A Bibliography of the Punjab and its Dependencies,

(1849—1910)

Compiled by

IKRAM ALI MALIK,

M.A. (Pb), B.A. Hons. (London)

Department of History,
University of the Punjab.

...TY OF PAKISTAN
... the Punjab
...ORE
...968

Publication No.....8

Research Society of Pakistan is grateful to the Evacuee Property Trust Board, West Pakistan for the generous financial grant for the implementation of our publication programme.

First Impression : July, 1968.
Price : Rs. 15.00.

Din Muhammadi Press, Bull Road, Lahore.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

This Bibiliography has been compiled in order to bring forth material available for the study of the Punjab from 1849 to 1910. Such a work was needed to encourage and facilitate research on the subject. A study of the Punjab is very essential. The Punjab held an important position in Indo-Pakistan Sub-continent. Apart from being an agrarian 'depot' and richest recruiting centre for military forces, it played an equally important role in the political activities of the country. It, within no time, became the nerve-centre of Muslim politics. It was here in Lahore that the Pakistan Resolution was passed by the Muslim League in 1940. It was again the Punjab which gave birth to such Muslim stalwarts as Nawab Mohammad Hayat Khan, Khan Bahadur Barkat Ali, Dr. Muhammad Iqbal, Mian Sir Mohammad Shafi, Sir Fazl-i-Hussain, Malik Barkat Ali, Sir Sikandar Hayat and others.

The Punjab needs more study than has been accorded to it in the past. Before independence, our Department did considerable work in this field. A large number of articles were printed in the "Journal of the Punjab Historical Society" (later Punjab University Historical Society). Record Office also published a number of monographs on the subject. After 1947, very little has, however, been published in our country on the study of the Punjab, and there is considerable scope and need for work on this area. It is hoped that this Bibliography would be of some use and interest for those who would undertake research on the Punjab.

The scope of this book is limited. It deals only wih the period from 1849 to 1910, though I have also included a few titles pertaining to the period immediately before 1849. This short period was selected in order to facilitate the compilation of a reasonably complete bibliography. It is also intended to serve as a precedent for similar works on other periods of the historv of the Punjab and other areas. Its second volume, bringing it upto date, is under preparation.

Apart from all the local libraries, I have also made use of the catalogues of foreign libraries. I have tried to give full particulars regarding each publication, but in some cases this has not been possible. All the entries have not been physically verified. Some titles were taken from references and a few others. from catalogues. The titles have been printed in italics (except for the chapter on articles), and the names of the authors have been given in capital letters. Each title has been given a serial number. Entries in the index show their respective numbers.

The Bibliography consists of six chapters. The first, dealing with books, has two parts. The first includes those books whose authors have been given, and the

second, those which are anonymous or the identity of whose authors could not be determined. The second chapter lists government reports. It includes Annual, Periodic, Settlement, Assessment and Census Reports, Gazetteers, Reports on Customary Law, Manuals and other Miscellaneous publications. The names of their authors, wherever available, have been given in brackets. The third chapter consists of printed selections from the Records of the Office of the Financial Commissioner (Punjab), and of the Punjab Administration. It includes both old and new series. The fourth chapter deals with Manuscripts. It has been compiled on the basis of '*A Guide to Western Manuscripts and Documents in the British Isles relating to South and South East Asia*', (*London*, 1965), *Index of Post-*1937 *European Manuscript Accessions, India Office Library* (*Boston*, 1964) and the catalogues of Manuscripts preserved in the Public Library, Lahore. It, however, does not include official records available in the India Office Library. I am grateful to the School of Oriental and African Studies, London, for having very graciously allowed me to use the 'Guide to Western Manuscripts and Documents', for compilation of this chapter. Place of availability is given at the end of the titles of the Manuscripts. The fifth chapter includes articles. An attempt has been made to include as many articles on the subject as possible. Because of the shortage of time and lack of facilities, a complete list is not claimed. The last chapter deals with theses. It includes mainly those submitted at the Punjab University, Lahore for M.A. Degree. Their particulars were taken from the list of theses (presented at the University), published as an appendix to the Journal of Punjab University Historical Society (June, 1960).

Books, articles and theses have been arranged according to their authors. Their surnames have been given first but Oriental names like Abdul Ghafoor, Abdul Ghani have not been split. The Annual and Periodic reports have been compiled under subject headings. Settlement, Assessment and Customary Law Reports have been grouped according to their districts. Their respective tehsils have also been given. In case of Customary Law Reports, the year of their publication is given under the districts. Manuals and Miscellaneous Government publications have again been arranged subject wise. The gazetteers have been divided into Imperial, British Districts and States gazetteers. The first have been given in chronological order; the second and third, in alphabetical order. These include both "A" and "B" parts. Selections from Records of the Office of the Financial Commissioner (Punjab) and the Punjab Administration have been given in serial order of their publications. Manuscripts have been arranged according to papers of personalities and organisations. There are also a number of miscellaneous papers. Those relating to this period and available at the Punjab Public Library (Lahore), have been given at the end.

Most of the works listed in the Bibliography are contemporary works. They are either memoirs or books written by I.C.S. Officers, on the basis of information and data collected during their official assignments. Though not histories in true sense, they contain valuable information on the subject. The Government Reports which were frequently published during this period also provide sufficient material. The Settlement and Assessment Reports give indispensable information about land tenure, colonization, and rates and other related subjects. The Reports on Customary Law provide useful reading on the subject. Manuals have been included to enable readers to have an understanding of working of various departments of the Punjab Administration. Gazetteers give varied information about history, economic development, social conditions, land management etc. Part 'A' Gazetteers give descriptive account while part 'B' contain statistical data. Though they all contain useful information they are basically government publications and represent official version of the various developments in the province.

I had collected, for my own use, the titles of a large number of books on this period during my studies in the United Kingdom. When those in charge of Research Society of Pakistan came to know about this, they encouraged me to enlarge the scope of my work, and undertake the present project. The Society financed the project and provided all the facilities needed for its compilation. I am grateful to its Board of Governors for having sponsored its publication.

I must also take this opportunity to thank our Vice-Chancellor Prof Hamid Ahmad Khan, for all his endeavours for the promotion of research in the University. Dr. S.M. Ikram's encouragement, guidance and keenness were of immense help in its completion. Without his assistance, the project might not have been implemented. Prof. Sh. Abdur Rashid very kindly helped me in planning and arranging its contents. My special thanks are due to Prof. Dr. Muhammad Baqir, Principal Oriental College, Lahore; Prof. Dr. Abdul Hamid, former Head of History Department, Prof. Dr. Anwar Hussain Syed, Head of the Department of Political Science. and Mr. Rafique Afzal, Secretary. Research Society of Pakistan for their valuable suggestions and guidance. I should also thank my colleagues for their encouragement and help. Mr Muhammad Rafique typed the script and Messrs Din Muhammadi Press have taken considerable pains in its printing.

27 July, 1968. IKRAM ALI MALIK

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

CCP Co. Ltd.	Calcutta Central Printing Company, Limited.
CJP	Central Jail Press.
C&MGP	Civil & Military Gazette Press.
GCSP	Government Civil Secretariat Press.
IHC	Indian History Congress, Proceedings.
IHQ	Indian Historical Quarterly.
IHRC	Indian Historical Record Commission, Proceedings.
INDIAN N&Q	Indian Notes and Querries.
JASB	Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal (Calcutta).
JIH	Journal of Indian History.
JPHS	Journal of Punjab Historical Society (Lahore).
JPUHS	Journal of the Punjab University Historical Society (Lahore).
JRAS	Journal of Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
JRSP	Journal of Research Society of Pakistan (Lahore).
NWFPGP	North-West Frontier Province Government Press.
PGP	Punjab Government Press.
PPCO	Punjab Printing Company.
PUT	Punjab University (Lahore) Thesis.
SGPP	Superintendent, Government Printing Press.
VVRI	Visheshwarananda Vedic Research Institute, Hoshiarpur.

BOOKS

1. ABBOT, MAJOR-GENERAL S.A.

Some Episodes in the Career of an Officer of the Indian Army, 1828-63.
Published for Private Circulation, 1888.

2. ABBOT, MAJOR JAMES.

Private letters of Major James, addressed to Sir Frederick Currie, Resident at Lahore, regarding Hazara affair during, 1848-49.

3. ABBOT, SIR J. AND OTHERS.

Journals and Diaries of the Assistants to the Agent, Governor-General, North-West Frontier and Resident at Lahore, 1846-49.
Allahabad, 1911.

4. ABBOT, SAUNDERS A.

Memorandum on the First Eight Years of British Rule in Hoshiarpur.

5. ABDOOLAH, SYED.

Memorandum on the life and character of His Highness the Maharajah Mahinder Singh, Sovereign of Patiala.
London, 1872.

6. ABDUL GHAFUR, MUHAMMAD.

A complete Dictionary of the terms used by the Criminal Tribes of the Punjab: together with a short history of each tribe, and the names and places of residence of individual members.
Lahore, The Central Jail Press, 1879
Pp. 164.

7. ABDUL GHANI, MUNSHI

The Punjab Industrial Labour: being a memorandum for the Royal Commission on Labour in India.
Lahore : Punjab Co-operative Printing Press, 1929.
Pp. 108.

8. ABDUL MAJID, KHAN BAHADUR COL. MOHAMMAD (Mir Munshi, Patiala State).

A Short History of the Patiala State.
Patiala : Rajindra Press, 1910.

9. ABDUR RAHMAN, HAFIZ.

Siahaj-i-Hind (Urdu).
Lahore : Rafah-i-Aam Steam Press, 1909.
Pp. 448.

10. ABDUL ALAI, ABDUL MUHAMMAD MASLAH.

Tarikh-i-Sasaram (Urdu).
Sasaram : Al-Aslah Press, 1925.

11. ADAMS, ANDREW LEITH

Wanderings of a Naturalist in India, the Western Himalayas and Cashmere.
Edinburgh : Edmonston and Douglas, 1867.

12. ADYE, SIR JOHN MILLER

Sitana : A Mountain Campaign on the Borders of Afghanistan in 1863.
London : R. Bentlay, 1867.
Pp. vii+101.

13. ——————

Recollection of a Military Life.
London : Smith, Elder & Co., 1895.
Pp. 382.

14. ——————

Indian Frontier Policy: an historical sketch.
London : Smith, Elder & Co., 1897.
Pp. 61.

15. AGARWAL, LALA NATHAN LAL.

Tarikh-i-Darbar Delhi (Urdu)
Buland Shahr, Munshi Har Parshad, 1903.
Pp. 144.

16. AGARWALA, PARKASH.

Land Revenue Law and Practice in the Punjab. (*Act* XVII *of* 1887).
A.M. John.

17. AHLUWALIA, M.L. & SINGH, K.

The Punjab's Pioneer Freedom Fighters.
Longmans Ltd., 1963.

18. AHLUWALIA, M. M.

The Kukas, the Freedom Fighters of the Punjab.
Bombay : Allied Publishers, 1965.

19. AHMED, HAFIZ NAZAR

Madaris-i-Arabia Islamia Maghrabi Pakistan (Urdu).
Lyallpur : Jamia Chishtia Trust, 1960.
Pp. 846.

20. AHMED, MAULVI HAFIZ NAZIR

Tarikh-i-Darbar Taj Poshi (Urdu).
(Translated from the history of Delhi Coronation Darbar, 1903.)
Lucknow, Munshi Newul Kishore.
Pp 296.

21. AITCHISON.

General Index of Regulations and Acts in force in the Punjab.
Pp. 166.

22. AITCHISON, C.U.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India & neighbouring countries.
Calcutta : Foreign Office Press, 1876.
Pp. 433+iv.

23. ——————

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries.
Calcutta : India Government Printing, 1892-93.

24. AITCHISON, J.E.T.

Hand-Book of the Trade products of Leh, with the statistics of the trade, from 1867 to 1872 inclusive.
Calcutta : W.M.N. & Co., Publishers, 1874.
Pp. 405 + 23.

25. ALI, A. YUSUF & RICE, C.H.

Glimpses of the Punjab. A souvenir of the 14th meeting of the Indian Science Congress held at Lahore....1927. (With plates and a map).
Lahore : 1927
Pp. XI+198.

26. ALI, SHAHAMAT.

The Sikhs and Afghans in connection with India and Persia, immediately before and after the death of Ranjeet Singh from the Journal of an expedition to Cabool through Punjab and the Khaiber Pass.
London : John Murray, 1847.

27. ————————

Picturesque Sketches in India with notices of the adjacent countries of Sindh, Afghanistan, Multan and West India.
London : James Madden, 1848.
Pp. XXXI + 232.

28. AMIN CHAND.

Safar Namah-i-Amin Chand (Urdu).
Lahore : Hope Press, Part I, 1854, Part II, 1859.

29. AMIN CHAND, MUNSHI.

Tawarikh-i-Sialkot (Urdu).
Kangra, 1867.

30. AMRITSARI, ABDUL AMAN.

Sikh Muslim Tarikh (Urdu).
Lahore : Idara-i-Saqafat-i-Islamia, 1958.

31. ANAND, NIHAL CHAND.

The Punjab Alienation of Land Act (No. XIII of 1900).
Lahore : Amrit Press, 1924.

32. ANDERSON, W.B. & WATSON, C.R.

Far Northern India : A survey of the Field and Work of the United Presbyterian Church in the Punjab.
The Board of Foreign Missions of the United Presbyterian Church of North America.
Philadelphia, 1911.
Pp. 312.

33. ANDREW, W.P.

The Indus and its Provinces, their political and commercial importance considered in connection with improved means of communication.
London : Allen & Co., 1857.

34. ————————

Our Scientific Frontier.
London : Allen & Co., 1880.

35. ARCHER, J.H.L.

Commentaries on the Puniab Campaign 1848-49 (*including some additions to the History of the Second Sikh War from original sources*).
London : W.H. Allen & Co., 1878.
Pp. XXII+26.

36 ARCHER, MAJOR.

Tours in India, and in parts of Himalayan Mountains; with an account of the courts of the Native Princes, etc.
London : R. Bentley, 1833. 2 Vols.

38. ARGYLL, THE DUKE OF.

India under Dalhousie and Canning.
London : Longman, Green, & Co., 1865.

37. ARCHER, JOHN C.

The Sikhs, in relation to Hindus, Moslems, Christians and Ahmadiyas : A study in comparative Religion.
Princeton : Princeton University Press, 1946.
Pp. XI+353.

39. ARRORA, FAQIR CHAND.

Commerce by Rivers in the Punjab. A survey of the Marine Department (1861-1872).
Lahore : Punjab Record Office Monograph No. 9.

40. ATKINSON, CAPT. GEORGE FRANKLIN

The Campaign in India, 1857-58, *from drawings made during the eventful period of the great Mutiny by Captain George Franklin Atkinson*; illustrating the military operations before Delhi and its neighbourhood.
London : Day & Son, 1859.

41. AYNSLEY, MRS. J.C. MURRAY.

Our Visit to Hindostan, Kashmir and Ladak.
London : Allen & Co., 1879.

42. BADEN-POWELL, HENRY BADEN.

Handbook of the economic products of the Punjab, with a combined index and glossary of technical vernacular words.
Vol. I, 1869.
Vol. II, 1872.
Lahore : Prepared under the orders of Government 1869-72.

43. ——————

Selected Papers of the Law Society, Punjab.
Lahore : Law Society, 1868.

44. ——————

Arts of the Punjab.

45. ——————

The Land Systems of British India.
London : Clarendon Press, 1892.

46. ——————

Indian Village Community.
London : Longmans, Green & Co., 1896.

47. BADENOCH.
Punjab Industries, 1911-1917.
1917.

48. BADRUDDIN
Punjab Customs.
Lahore : Caxton Press, 1911.

49. BAIRD, J.G.A. (Ed).
Private Letters of Marquess of Dalhousie.
Edinburgh : Blackwood & Sons, 1910.

50. BAJWA, FAUJA SINGH.
A Guide to Sikh Shrines and Historical Places in Delhi.
Gurdawara Parabandhak Committee, Delhi (1953).

51. ——————

Kuka Movement
Delhi, 1965.

51. (*a*) ——————

Military System of the Sikhs (1799-1849).
Delhi, Moti Lal Benarsi Das, 1964.

52 BALAWARIA, THAKUR KAHAN SINGH
Tarikh-i-Rajgan-i-Jammu Wa Kashmir (Part I).
Lahore : Parkash Steam Press, 1986 Bk.
Part II : *Tarikh-i-Rajagan-i-Jamwal.*
Lahore : Diwan Printing Press, 1988 Bk.

53. ——————

Tawarikh-i-Rajputan-i-Mulk-i-Punjab (Urdu).
Jammu : Sir Partap Press, 1969 Bk.

54. BALFOUR; (LADY) BETTY.

The History of Lord Lytton's Indian Administration, 1876 *to* 1880.
(Compiled from Letters and Official Papers).
London : Longmans, Green & Co., 1899.

55. BALL, CHARLES.

History of the Indian Mutiny and of the great Military Events in Hindostan, with 2 maps and 79 steel engravings of battle scenes.
London : The London Printing & Pub. Co., 1858-60. 2 Vols.

56. BAMBER, C.J.

Plants of the Punjab.
Lahore : Government Printing, 1916.

57. BANCROFT, N.W.

Narrative of the Sutlej Campaign India,
1894.

58. BANERJEE, INDUBHUSAN

Evolution of the Khalsa : Vol. I, Foundation of the Sikh Panth.
University of Calcutta, 1936.
Vol. II, Reformation Calcutta : A Mukherjee & Co., 1947.

59 BANERJEE, S N. RANJIT SINGH

History of Patiala.

60. BANFIELD, MRS.

Extracts from Letters to Mrs. Banfield from her Husband and Son during the Second Sikh War.
Bath, C W. Oliver, 1854.

61. BARKAT-ULLAH

Salib Ke Alambardar (Urdu).
Lahore : Punjab Religious Book Society, 1932.

62. BARNES, GEORGE CARNIC

Report on Kangra, translated by Rai Poklo Mall.
Lahore : Koh-i-Nur Press, 1871.

63. BARR, LT. WM.

Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar with the Mission of Col. Wade, including Travels in the Punjab, a visit to the city of Lahore, and a narrative of operations in the Khyber Pass in 1839.
London : James Madden & Co., 1844.

63. (*a*) BARIER, N.G.

The Punjab Alienation of Land Bill of 1900.
Durham : Duke University Program in Comparative Studies on Southern Asia: Monograph and Occasional Papers Series: Monograph 2, 1966.

64. BARSTOW. MAJOR A.E.

Sikhs : Handbook for the Indian Army.
1928.

65. BARTSON, SIR WILLIAM

India's North-West Frontier.
London : J. Murray, 1939
Pp. XIII ;-308.

66. BATRA. BALKRISHNA

Tawarikh-i Multan (Urdu).
Multan, Author, 1926.

67. BEG, MIRZA MUHAMMAD A'ZIM

Tarikh-i-Gujrat (Urdu).
Lahore : Punjab Government 1870.

68. ——— ———

Tarikh-i-Hazara (Urdu).
Lahore : Punjab Government 1874.

69. ——— ———

Tarikh-i-Jhelum (Urdu).
Lahore : Punjab Government 1870.

70 BELL, THOMAS EVANS

The Annexation of the Punjab, and the Maharajah Duleep Singh.
London : Turbner & Co., 1882.
Pp. 108.

71. BELLASIS, EDWARD SKELTON

Punjab Rivers and Works. A description of the shifting rivers of the Punjab plains and of works on them, namely· inundation canals, flood embankments & river training works, with the principles for designing and working them.
London : E.F.N. Spon Ltd., 1912.
Pp. iii+64.

72. BELLEW, DR.

From the Indus to the Tigris.
London : Turbner & Co., 1874.

73. BELLEW, H W.

Kashmir and Kashghar.
London : Turbner & Co., 1874.

74. BERNARD, C.E. (Ed.)

Memoirs of My Indian Career (George Campbell)
London : Macmillan & Co., 1893.
Two Volumes.

75. BHATNAGAR GULSHAN RAI

Reflections on a few Punjab Political Problems (articles).
Lahore : 1920.
Pp. vi+126.

76. BHATNAGAR, MOHAN LAL

The Punjab Land Revenue Act XVII of 1887.
Ferozepure : 1919.

77.

A Commentary on the Punjab Tenancy Act XVII of 1887 *as modified up to* 1916, *etc.*
Lahore, 1917.
Pp. iv+234+iv.

78. ———

Punjab Edition of the Indian Stamp Act II of 1888. *as amended by the Punjab Act VIII of* 1922 *and I of* 1924. *in its Application to the Punjab.*
Muktsar : Bhatnagar Book Agency, 1927.
Pp. 363+VII.

79. BHIK, GHULAM

Tarikh-i-Punjab (Urdu).

80. BINGHAM, R.W.

General Gilbert's Raid to the Khyber : A Personal Narrative.
Calcutta : Thacker & Co., 1850.

81. BINGLEY, A.H.

Sikhs ; Handbook for Indian Army
(With maps).
Simla : 1899. Pp. XXI + 112.

82. ——————

Notes on Warlike Races of India and its Frontiers.
London : Fred Bremner, 1897.
Pp. 64.

83. BLAKER, C.E.

Auxiliary reservoirs for irrigation in the Punjab.
Punjab Irrigation Branch Papers, 1913.

84. BLANFORD, H.F.

The Silver Ferns of Simla and their Allies, 1886.

85. BONARJEE, P.E.

The Fighting Races of India.
Calcutta : Thacker, Spink & Co., 1899.

86. BOSE, J.C.

Cashmere and Its Prince: An authentic exposition of the recent imbroglio in Cashmere.
Calcutta, 1889.

87. BOURNE, MAJOR W. FITZ G.

Hindustani Musalmans and Musalmans of the Eastern Punjab.
(Handbook for Indian Army).
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing India, 1914.
Pp. vi+110.

88. BOWRING, L.B.

Eastern Experiences.
London : Henry S. King & Co., 1871.

89. **BRANDER, H.R.**

32nd Sikh Pioneers. Regimental History.
Two Volumes.
Calcutta, 1906.

90. **BRANDIS, D.**

Suggestions regarding the management of the leased Forests of Busahir in the Sutlej Valley of the Punjab.
Simla, 1881.
Pp. 26.

91. **BRIGGS, LT. COL. JOHN**

"What are We to do with the Punjab?"
London : James Madden, 1849.

92. **BRINCKMAN, ARTHUR**

The Wrongs of Cashmere : A plea for the deliverance of that beautiful country from the slavery and oppression under which it is going to ruin.
London : Thomas Bosworth, 1868.

93. **BROADFOOT, W.**

The Career of Major George Broadfoot, in Afghanistan and the Punjab, compiled from his papers and those of Lord Ellenborough and Hardinge.
London : John Murray, 1888.
Pp. 445.

94. **BROADWAY, A.B. & DANSON, A.L.**

Reprints of the Criminal Rulings of the Chief Court of the Punjab.
Three Volumes.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P.

95. **BROCK, REV. WILLIAM**

A Biographical Sketch of Sir Henry Lawrence.
London : James Nisbet & Co., 1858.

96. **BROWN, PERCY.**

A Descriptive Guide to the Department of Archaeology and Antiquities. Illustrated (with 14 plates).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. 57.

97. BRUCE, J.F.

A History of the University of the Punjab, Lahore, 1933.
Lahore : Ishwar Das, 1933.
Pp. 221.

98. BRUCE. LT.-COL. G.E. AND OTHERS

Historical Records of the 3rd Sikhs, 1847-1930.
1931.

100. BRUCE, WILLIAM NAPIER

Life of General Sir Charles Napier.
London : John Murray, 1885.

101. BRUCE, RICHARD ISSAC

The Forward Policy and its Results; or Thirty five years' work amongst the Tribes on our North-West Frontier of India.
London : Longmans & Co., 1900.
Pp. XXVIII+382.

102. BUCK, MAJOR C.H.

The Annals of Karnal.
Lahore : The Superintendent, Government Printing, 1914.
Pp 71.

103. BUCK, C.N. CAPTAIN

The Assistant Commissioner's Note Book. 1906.

104. BUCK, SIR EDWARD CHARLES

Simla, Past and Present, etc. (with plates and maps).
Calcutta : Thacker, Spink & Co., 1904.
Pp. xiv+270.

105. ——————

Report by Sir Edward Buck on the control and utilization of Rivers and Drainage for the Fertilization of Land and Mitigation of Malaria.
Calcutta, 1907. Pp. 19.

106. BUIST, GEORGE

Annals for the year 1848 and the outline of the principal events which occurred in the British dominions in India from 1st January. 1848 to the end of the Second Sikh War in March, 1849, with prefatory note on 'the circumstances which led to our connection with the Punjab.'
James Chesson, 1849.
Pp. XVIII+82+XCIV.

107. ——————

The Second Punjab War, reprinted from the Annals for the Year 1848.
Bombay : Times Press.

108. BURDON, E.

Monograph on the wire and tinsel industry in the Punjab.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1909.
Pp. 14.

109. BURTON, LT.-COL. R.G. (Compiled)

The First and Second Sikh Wars.
Simla : Government Central Branch Press, 1911.

110. CALVERT, H.

Vazeeri Rupi. The Silver country of the Vazeers in Kullu, its beauties, antiquities and silver mines.
London : B. & F.N. Spon, 1873.

111. ——————

Size and distribution of cultivators' holdings in the Punjab.
Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab. Publication No. 11.
Lahore, 1928.

112. ——————

The Wealth and Welfare of the Punjab : being some studies in Punjab rural economics.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1922.
Pp. 224+V.

113. ——————

Progress of Agricultural Non-credit Co-operation in the Punjab.
Lahore : Punjab Central Press, 1923.

114. ——————

The Size and Distribution of Agricultural Holdings in the Punjab
(Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab, Rural Section, Publication No 4).
Lahore, 1925. Pp. 17.

115. CAMPBELL, A.A.E.

History of the 26th Punjabis, 1857-1923.
1924.

116. CAMPBELL, SIR COLIN : BARRAN CLYDE.

Memorandum on the part taken by the Third Division of the Army of the Punjab at the Battle of Chillianwala, with a sketch.
London : James Ridgway, 1851.

117. CAMPBELL, GEORGE

Memoirs of My Indian Career (Edited by C.E. Bernard).
London : Macmillan & Co., 1893.
Two Volumes.

118. ————

Our Indian Empire (Letters addressed to the Governor-General of India, at the Annexation of the Punjab).
Cupar : The Fifeshire Journal Office, 1849.

119. ————

The Law Applicable to the Non-Regulation Provinces of India.
Calcutta : Thacker, Spink & Co., 1863.
Pp. 575.

120. ————

India as It May Be.
London : John Murray, 1853.

121. ————

On the Races of India as traced in existing Tribes and Castes. (Reprinted from the Quarterly Ethnological Journal, with 2 maps). 1854. Pp. 14.

122. ————

The Afghan Frontier.
London : Edward Stanford, 1879.
Pp. 82.

123. ————

Modern India: a sketch of the system of civil government, to which is prefixed, some account of the natives and native industries.
London : John Murray, 1852.
Pp. 560.

124. ——————

Specimens of Languages of India, including those of the aboriginal tribes of Bengal, the Central Provinces and the Eastern Frontier.
Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Press, 1874.
Pp. 4+303.

125. CAMPBELL, JAMES R. & ERNEST Y.

The Church in the Punjab.
Nagpur : National Christian Council of India, 1961.

126. CANDLER

Then and Now: a retrospect.
1923.

127. CANDLER, EDMOND.

The Sepoy.
London : John Murray, 1919.

128. CARTER, F.G.

The possibilities of Sugar manufacture in the Punjab.
Lahore : The Civil & Military Gazette Press, 1910.
Pp. 24.

129. CASHMERE

Cashmere. Historical Sketch by Xenophon, reprinted from the Indian Public Opinion, Lahore. 1871.

130. CAVE-BROWN, REV. J

Punjab and Delhi in 1857 : being a narrative of the measures by which the Punjab was saved and Delhi was recovered during the Indian Mutiny. 2 Vols. 1861.

131. CAVEESHAR, SARDUL SINGH

The Sikh Studies.
Lahore : The National Publications, 1937.
Pp. 312.

132. CHAKARBARTI, JADAB CHANDRA

The Native States of India.
Calcutta : S.K. Shaw, 1895. Pp. 264.
(Also) Luzac & Co. London, 1896. Pp. 264.

133. CHAND, GOKAL

A Bibliographical Sketch of His Highness Maharaja Bhupindar Singh of Patiala, with a Brief History of the State.
Patiala, 1911.

134. CHAND, MUNSHI DUNNI

Tawarikh-i-Jind (Urdu).
1920.

135. CHAND, MUNSHI HUKAM

Tawarikh-i-Zila-i-Dera Ghazi Khan, (Urdu).
Lahore : Punjab Government, 1876.

136. ______________

Tawarikh-i-Zila-i-Multan (Urdu).
Lahore : Punjab Government, 1884.
Pp. 838.

137. CHANDHER, GURMUKH SINGH

A Brief History of the Golden Temple, Amritsar.
Lahore : Author, 1892.

138. CHAPMAN

War in the Punjab-Three Months in the Marches of Multan.
London, 1849.

139. CHATTERJI, G.C.

The Punjab Past and Present. A Souvenir of the 26th meeting of the Indian Science Congrees Association held at Lahore, January, 1939 (with maps).
Lahore, 1939. Pp. vii+225

140. CHAUDHRY, BALMOKAND

History of Freedom Movement in India and Punjab.
Ambala Cantt : Sohan Lal Publications, 1961.

141. CHAUDHRY, GULAB CHANDRA

Political History of Northern India.
Amritsar, 1954.

142. CHHABRA, G.S.

An Advanced Study in History of the Punjab. 2 *Vols*.
Jullundur City; Sharanjit, 1960.

143. ——

Social and Economic History of the Punjab, 1849-1901.
Jullundur : S. Nagin & Co., 1962.

144. CHISHTI. MAULVI NOOR AHMED

Tahqiqat-i-Chishti (Urdu).
Lahore, Punjabi Adabi Academy, 1964.
Pp. 1330.

145. CHOPRA, GULSHAN LAL

A Short History of Lahore and its Monuments.
Lahore. 1937.

146.

The Punjab as a Sovereign State, 1799-1839.
(with maps).
Lahore, 1928. Pp. 352.

147. CHRISTOPHER, S.R.

Malaria in the Punjab. (Scientific Memoirs of officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India). 1911.

148 CHUNDGAR, P.L.

Indian Princes under British Protection: A Study of their personal rule, their constitutional position and their future.
London : Williams & Norgate, 1929.
Pp. XVI+240.

149. CLARK

Punjab and Sindh Missions. 1885.

150. ——

A Brief Account of Lodhiana Mission, 1834-44.
Allahabad, 1845.

151. ——————

Report of the Ludhiana Station, 1840.

152. CLARK, HENRY MARTYN

Robert Clark of the Punjab : Pioneer and Missionary Statesman.
London : Andrew Malrose, 1907.

153. ——————

The Principles and Teaching of the Arya Caxton Printing Works.
Lahore, 1890.

154. CLARK, MRS. H.

Summer Scenes in Kashmeer. Drawn on Stone by J. Needham, Esq., from sketches by Mr. H. Clark. (12 plates).
London : Day & Son, 1858. 17 maps.

155. COLCHESTER, LORD

History of the Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough in his correspondence with the Duke of Wellington.
London : R. Bentley & Sons, 1874.

156. COLSTREAM, W

Grasses of the Southern Punjab; Being photo-lithographs of some of the principal grasses found at Hissar.
Calcutta : Thacker, 1889.

167 COLE, HENRY HARDY

Preservation of National monuments, Punjab Memorandum on ancient monuments in Eusafzai with a description of the explorations undertaken from the 4th February to the 16th April. 1883, and suggestions for the disposal of the sculptures.
Illustrated by a map, eight plans.. .and seventeen plates, etc.
Simla : Government Central Press, 1883, Pp. 34.

158.

Buildings in the Punjab.
Published by the order of the Governor-General in Council for the office of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India.

159.

Golden Temple at Amritsar, Punjab, with plates, plans, drawings and an introductory sketch. 1884.

160. COLE, JOHN JAMES

A Sketch of the Siege of Multan.
Calcutta : D'Rozario & Co., 1849.

161. COMPTON, H.

A King's Hussar, Military Memoris of Twenty-five Years of Troop-Sergeant Major, 1893.

162. COMPTON, H. AND A. FORBES

Battles of the Nineteenth Century.
London : Cassell & Co., 1896-97, 2 Vols.

163. CONRAN, H.M.

Autobiography of an Indian Officer.
London : Morgan and Chase, 1870.
2 vols.

164. COOKSON, H.C.

Monograph on Silk Industry in the Punjab. 1885-86.

165. COOPER, F.

Crises in the Panjab from the 10th of May until the fall of Delhi, with a map.
London : Smith, Elder & Co., 1858.

166. COPE, HENRY

Some account of the Silk trade and Silk manufactures of the Punjab and especially of Lahore.
Bishop's College Press, 1858.

167. COTTON, HENRY

Indian and Home Memoirs.
London : T. Fisher Unwin, 1911.

168. COTTON, LT.-COL. SIR SYDNEY

Nine Years on the North-West Frontier of India from 1854 *to* 1863.
London : Richard Bentley, 1868

169. COURT, MAJOR HENRY

History of the Sikhs or Sikhan de Raj di Vitthya, containing narratives of the ten Gurus, history of the Sikhs from the rise of M. Ranjit Singh to the occupation of the Punjab by the English, a short resume of the customs, rites, songs and proverbs of the Sikhs, and twenty discourses regarding the events in the life of Guru Nanak taken from the Janam Sakhi, together with a short Gurmukhi Grammar, etc.
Lahore : C. & M.G. Press, 1888.
Pp. LXXXIV | 239.

170. COWAN, H.M.

The Borstal System in the Punjab.
Lahore : Superintendent, Government Printing, 1919.
Pp. 13.

171. CROOK, W.

An Introduction to the Popular Religion of Northern India, 1894.

172. —

The Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India.
Westminster : Archibald Constable & Co., 1896.

173.

Northern India.
London : Archd. Constable & Co., 1907.

174. CROWTHER, CAPT. R.T.

Memorandum on Sikhs.
Govt. of India, Army Department Publication for Private Circulation to Regimental Officers.

175. CUNNIGHAM, GENERAL ALLEXANDER

Report of a Tour in the Punjab.
(In the Archaeological Survey of India, 1871-87, Vol. 14).
Calcutta : Government of India Printing.

176. CUNNINGHAM, JOSEPH DAVY.

A History of the Sikhs from the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of the Sutlej.
London : John Murray, 1849, 1851, 1853.
Lahore : Paisa Akhbar, 1897.

177. CUST, ROBERT NEEDHAM

Linguistic and Oriental Essays—Written from 1840 *to* 1903.
London : Turbner & Co., 1880-1904. Seven Series.

178.

Draft Bill of Code regulating Rights in land and Land-Revenue Procedure in Northern India.
London : Wm. H. Allen & Co., 1870.
Pp. 370.

179. DALHOUSIE, LORD

Private Letters addressed to Brigadier Mountain on the affairs of the Punjab, 1848-49.

180. ———

Private Letters of, addressed to Sir Frederick Currie, Resident at Lahore on the affairs of the Punjab, 1848-49.

181. DALY, MAJOR HUGH

Memoirs of General Sir Henry Dermot Daly.
(with plates, including portraits, and maps)
(Multan 1848-49, Indian Mutiny).
London : John Murray, 1905.
Pp. 388.

182. DAMES, M. LONGWORTH

A Sketch of the Northern Balochi Language containing a grammar and vocabulary.
Calcutta . J.W. Thomas, Baptist Mission Press, 1881.
Pp. 171.

183. ———

The Bloch Race. (A Historical and Ethnological Sketch).
The Royal Asiatic Society.
London, 1904. Pp. 90.

184. DARLING, SIR MALCOLM LYALL

The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and Debt.
(with plates).
London : Oxford University Press, 1925.
Pp. XXII+298.

185. ———

Wisdom and Waste in the Punjab Village (with plates).
London : Oxford University Press, 1934.
Pp. XV+368.

186. ———

Some aspects of co-operation in Germany, Italy, India, & Ireland: A Report.
Lahore : Punjab Government Press, 1922.
Pp. XI+III+191+XII.

187. ———

Rusticus Loquitor or the Old light and the New in the Punjab Village
London : Oxford University Press, 1930.
Pp. XIV+400.

188. DAS., ARJUN

The Land Revenue Law and practice in the Punjab, containing the Punjab Land Revenue Act, XVII of 1887, as amended up to date with a summary, introduction, etc.
Lahore : University Book Agency, 1933.
Pp. VII+XXXIV+500.

189. ———

Note on crop experiments in the Punjab.
Lahore : Punjab Government, 1928.

190

The Punjab Tenancy Act, No. XVI of 1887 as amended with a summary introduction......explanatory notes, etc.
Lahore : University Book Agency.
Pp. XVI+282+LII

191. DAS. BHAGWAN

Tarikh-i-Rausa-i-Panjab (Urdu).
(Being translation of Griffin's *Punjab Chiefs.*)

192. ———

Rausa-i-ba-akhtiyar wa nami Khandan Hai-Panjab (Urdu).
Lahore : Islamia Press, 1894.

193. DAS, DIAL

Vital Statistics of the Punjab, 1901 to 1940.
Lahore : The Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab, Publication No. 80, 1943.
Pp. 97.

194. DAS, MUNSHI GOPAL

Tarikh-i-Gujranwala (Urdu).
Lahore : Victoria Press, 1872.

194 (*a*). ————

Tarikh-i-Peshawar (Urdu)
Lahore : Kohinoor Press, 1874.

195. DASTGIRNAMI, PIR GHULAM

Buzurgan-i-Lahore (Urdu).
Lahore, Nuri Book Depot, 1966.
Pp. 258

196. DATTA, SURENDRA KUMARA

The Desire of India (A Work on Christian Missions in India with illustrations and a bibliography)
London : Church Missionary Society, 1908
Pp. XII+320.

197. DATTA, S.K.

The History of the Forman Christian College (Lahore), 1869-1930.
Lahore, 1936.

198. DAVIDSON, C.J.C.

Diary of Travels and Adventures in Upper India from Bareilly in Rohilcund to Hardwar and Nahun in the Himalaya Mountains.
London : Henry Colburn, 1843.

199 DAVIES, ALFRED MERVYN

The Sikhs and their History.
1917.

200. DAVIES, C.C.

The Problem of the North-West Frontier, 1890-1908, *with a survey of Police since* 1849.
London : Cambridge University Press, 1932.

201. DAVISON

Davison's Punjab Directory.
Lahore, 1902.

202. DAVYS, CAPT. G.I.

Report on the results of certain investigations regarding Rates in the Punjab.
Calcutta, 1910.
Pp. 20.

203. D'CRUZ, ANDREW

On the Political Relations existing between the British Government and Native States and Chiefs subject to the Government of the N.W.F.Ps as they stood in 1840. Revised and continued to 1843, with a map of the cis-Sutlej protected Sikh States
Calcutta : G.H. Huttmann, 1844.
Pp. X+342.

204. DE RHE-PHILLIPE, GEORGE WILLIAM

Inscriptions on the Christian Tombs and Monuments in the Punjab, the North-West Frontier Province, Kashmir and Afghanistan, possessing historical and archaeological interests.
Lahore : The Punjab Government Press, 1912.
Pp. 386.

205. DHARAMPAL, MAHARAJANA

The North-West Frontier 1843-1947.
Bombay : National Information Publications, 1947.

206.

Administration of Sir John Lawrence in India. (1864-1869).
(with maps).
Simla : Minerva Book Shop, 1952.
Pp.VIII+284.

207. DHINGRA, BEHRI LAL

Jind State : A Brief Historical and Administrative Sketch.

208. DHODI, D.R.

Sahukara Act or The Law of Money Lending in the Punjab.
University Book Agency.

209. DIACK, A.H.

The Kulu Dialect of Hindi and a Glossary.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1896.
Pp. 107.

210. DIWAN CHAND

The Arya Samaj : What it is and what it stands for.
Lahore : Arya Paradeshak Pratinidhi Sabha.

211. DIWAN CHAND OBERAI, RAI BAHADUR

The Punjab Ready Reference, 1866-1923.
Criminal Portion. Second Edition.
Madras : Law Printing House, 1923
Pp. VI+438.

212. ——————

The Evolution of North-West Frontier Province (with plates).
Peshawar; London Book Co., 1938.
Pp. XXX+362.

213. ——————

The Punjab Reference : being a digest and analytical summary of cases, 1913.
Madras, 1914.
Pp. 166+LV.

214. ——————

The Punjab Ready Reference, 1866-1915, *on the consolidated subject—Index of the cases reported in the "The Punjab Record", "Punjab Law Reporter", "Punjab Weekly* Reporter," etc. Vol. 2.
B. Civil Portion.
C. Revenue Portion.
Madras : Modern Printing Works, 1918.

215. ——————

Commentaries on the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Laws, etc.
Seven Parts.
Lahore, 1915.

216. ——————

Law of Costs.
Jhelum, 1916.
Pp. 141.

217. DONOGH, WALTER RUSSELL

The Stamp Law of British India as constituted by the Indian Stamp Act (No. I of 1879).
Caluctta : Thacker, Spink & Co., 1886.
Pp. 238.

218. DORMAN

Highways in the Punjab : Past and Future.
Lahore, Government Printing.

219. DOUIE, SIR JAMES McCRONE

The Punjab, N.W.F. Province and Kashmir.
Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, 1916.
Pp. XIV+373.

220. ————

Canal colonies in the Punjab (Reprint from the monthly bulletin of economic and social intelligence of International Institute of Agriculture, Rome: January, 1915). 1915.

221. DREW, FRED.

Jammu and Cashmere Territories (A Geographical Account).
London : Edward Stanford, 1875.

222. ————

Northern Barrier of India—A popular account of Jammu and Cashmere.
London : Edward Stanford, 1877.

223. DUNLOP, JOHN

Multan during and after the Siege: Being twenty-one drawings from sketches taken on the spot.
London : William S. Orr. & Co., 1849.

224. DUNSTERVILLE, LT.-COL. L.C.

History of the 20th (Duke of Cambridge's own) Infantry-Brownlow's Punjabis from 1857 to 1922. 2 Vols.

225. DURAND, H. MORTIMER

Life of Major General Sir Henry Marion Durand.
London : Allen & Co., 1883. 2 Vols.

226. DUTHIE, J.F.

Fodder grasses of Northern India.
Roorkee : Thomason College, 1888.

227. DYSON, C.C.

From A Punjab Pomegranate Grove.
London : Mills & Boob Ltd., 1913.

228. EASTWICK, EDWARD B.

Handbook of the Punjab, Western Rajputana, Kashmir and Upper Sindh.
London : John Murray, 1883.

229 ECONOMIST

The Annexation of the Punjab : Letters addressed to Lord Dalhousie, the Governor-General of India, by an officer of practical experience.
Lahore : Paisa Akhbar, 1897.

230. EDEN, THE HON. EMILY

Up the Country
(Letters written to her sister from the Upper Provinces of India).
Two Volumes.
London, 1866.

231. EDWARDES, LT. HERBERT

Political Diaries of Lt. H. Edwardes--Assistant Resident at Lahore, 1847-49.
Punjab Government Records, Vol. V.

232.

Private Letters of Herbert Edwardes addressed to Sir Frederick Currie, Resident at Lahore, regarding the siege of Multan 1848-49.

233. EDWARDES, MAJOR HERBERT

A year on the Punjab Frontier in 1848-49.
Two Volumes.
London : Richards Bentley, 1851.

234. EDWARDES, SIR HERBERT BENJAMIN

Letters of 1858 to the Financial Commissioner, Lahore, regarding introduction of the Bible as a text-book in Government schools of India, preparation and publication of authorized version by Government.

235. ———

A Knight's faith.
Passages in the life of Sir Edwardes (extracted from his work 'A year on the Punjab Frontier).
Collected by John Rustim.
Kent : George Allen, 1885.

236. EDWARDES, HERBERT & HERMAN, MERIVALE

Life of Sir Henry Lawrence.
London : Smith Elder & Co., 1872.

237. EDWARDES, MICHAEL

Battles of the Indian Mutiny.
London : Batsford, 1863.

238. EDWARDES, LADY EMMA H.

Memorials of the Life and Letters of Major General Sir Herbert Edwardes.
London : Kegan Paul & Co., 1886.

239. ELLIOTT, ARTHUR CHARLES

The Chronicles of Gujrat (Punjab). (with plan of battles).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1902.
Pp. 80.

240. ELLIOT, SIR HENRY MIERS

Note on the Revenue and Resources of the Punjab, 1847.

241. ———

Supplement to the above Note, 1849.
Imperial Records Department, Government of India, List No. 351, 352 (Handbook P. 90).

242. ———

Memoirs of the History, folk-lore and distribution of Races of the North- Western Provinces of India: being an amplified edition of the original supplement glossary of Indian Terms
.. . .edited, revised and rearranged by J. Beams etc., (Two Volumes)
London, 1869.

243. ELLIS, REV. JAMES J.

Lord Lawrence ('*Men with a Mission*' *series*).
London : Jas. Nisbet & Co., 1891.

244. ELLIS, THOMAS PETER

Monograph on ivory-carving in the Punjab, 1900.

245. ——————

The Law of Pre-emption in the Punjab.
2nd Edition.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1915.
Pp. 455.

246. ——————

A Digest of Civil Law for the Punjab.
1921.

247. ——————

Notes on Punjab Custom, etc.
Lahore : C.&. M. G. P., 1917.
Pp. 419.

248 ELSMIE, G.R.

Thirty-five years in the Punjab, 1858-93.
Edinburgh : David Douglas, 1908.
Pp. XVII+386.

249. ——————

Notes on some of the characteristics of Crime and Criminals in the Peshawar Division of the Punjab.
Lahore : W Ball & Co. 1884.
Pp. 14[illegible].

250. EMERSON, H.W

Monograph on paper-making and papier-mache in the Punjab, 1907-08.
1908.

251. ENSOR, D.

With Lord Roberts through the Khyber Pass.

252. FAGAN, SIR PATRICK JAMES

Youngest Punjab canal colony.
Lahore : Punjab Government, 1920

253. ---------

Land Revenue.
Its origin and development with special reference to Punjab.
Simla : Punjab Government Press, 1921.
Pp. 27.

254.

District Administration in the United Provinces, Central Provinces, and the Punjab, 1818-1857.

255. FALCON, CAPTAIN, R.W

Handbook on Sikhs for regimental officers
Allahabad : The Pioneer Press, 1896.

256. FANA, MUHAMMAD DIN

Mushahir-i-Kashmir (Urdu).
Lahore : Islam Steam Press, 1911.

257, FANSHAWE, HERBERT CHARLES

Agricultural Indebtedness, Punjab, 1896.

258. ..

Delhi, Past and Present.
London · John Murray, 1902.
Pp. XXII+337.

259. FARIDABADI, SAYYAD HASHMI

Ma'asar-'-Lahaur (Urdu).
Lahore : Institute of Islamic Culture, 1956.

260. FAUQ, MUHAMMAD DIN

Tarikh-i-Shahlimar Bagh, Lahore (Urdu).
Lahore, 1927.

261. ------

Mukammal Tarikh-i-Kashmir (Urdu).
Three Volumes

262 -

Shabab-e-Kashmir (Urdu).
Lahore.
Pp. 288

263. FAZAL, CYRIL P.K.

Debt legislation in the Punjab.
(Pamphlet), 1938.
Author.

264. ————

A Guide to Punjab Government reports and statistics.
(Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab, Publication No. 10).
Lahore, 1939.
Pp. XII+256.

265. ————

A Bibliography of Economic literature relating to the Punjab.
(Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab, Publication No. 73).
Lahore, 1941.
Pp. 112.

266. FERGUSON, J.P.

Kashmir : An Historical Introduction.
London, 1961.

267. FESTING, GABRIELLE

Strangers within the Gates.
London : William Blackwood & Sons, 1914.

268. FIELD, C.D.

Land-holding, and the relation of land-lord and tenant, in various countries.
Calcutta : Thacker, Spink & Co., 1883
Pp. 869.

269. FIELD, DOROTHY

The Religion of the Sikhs (*Wisdom of the East series*).
London : John Murray, 1914.

270. FIRMINGER, WALTER KELLY

The early History of Free-masonary in Bengal and the Punjab, with which is incorporated "The early History of Freemasonary in Bengal" by Andrew D'Cruz.
Calcutta : Thacker, Spink & Co., 1906.
Pp., LXX+244.

271. FIROZ-UD-DIN

Mukhtasar Tarikh-i-Punjab (Urdu).
Lahore : Feroz-ud-Din and Sons,
Pp. 136

272. FITRAT, BIHARI LAL

Aina-i-Tirhut (Urdu)
1880

273. FITZGERALD, LEE J.

Guide to Dharamsala, 1902.

274 FORBES, A.

Sir Colin Campbell-Lord Clyde
('Englishmen of Action' series).
London : Macmillan & Co., 1916.

275. FORREST, GEORGE, W(Ed)

The Indian Mutiny, 1857-58 : Selection from the Letters, Despatches and other State Papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India, 1857-58. Three Volumes.
Calcutta : Government of India, 1893.

276. FORSYTH, SIR DOUGLAS

Autobiograhpy and Reminiscences of Sir Douglas Forsyth, edited by his daughter.
London : Richard Bentley & Sons, 1887.

277. FR. LEO. O.M. CAP.

The Capuchin Mission in the Punjab, 1910.

278. FRANCIS, COLONEL CHARLES

Chiefs and Families of Note in the Punjab.
Three Parts.
Lahore, 1909-11.

279. FRANCIS, E.B.

Monograph on Cotton Manufactures in the Punjab, 1883-84.
1885.

280. FRASER, ANDREW LEITH

Among Indian Rajahs and Royts. A Civil servant's recollections and impressions of thirty-seven years of work and sport in the Central Provinces & Bengal....with 33 illustrations and a map.
London : Seeley & Co., 1911.
Pp. XV+368.

281. GANGADATTA, UPRETI

Proverbs and Folklore of Kumaun and Garhwal
(with an introduction by E.S. Oakley).
Ludhiana : Mission Press. 1894.
Pp. 413.

282. GARRETT, HERBERT LEONARD OFFLEY (ed. & trans.)

The Punjab——A Hundred Years Ago :
Account of V. Jacquemont (1831) and A. Soltykoff.
Lahore : Punjab Government Record Office Monograph No. 18, 1935.

283. ——————

A History of Sikhs. 1918.

284. ——————

A History of Government College, Lahore, 1864-1914.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1914.
Pp. 131+XIII.

285. ——————

A Brief History of the Old Police Battalions in the Punjab.
Lahore : Punjab Government Record Office Monograph No. 3. 1927.

286. GARRICK, H. B.W.

Report of a Tour in the Punjab and Rajputana in 1883-84.......... *under the superintendence of General A. Cunningham.*
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing, 1887.
Pp. 142.

287. GAY, J.D.

From Pall Mall to the Punjab or with the Prince in India.
London : Charles H. Kelly, 1900.

288. GEDEN. ALFRED S.

Studies in Eastern Religions (Books for Bible Students).
London : Charles H. Kelly, 1900

289. GEE, W.H.

Monograph on Fibrous manufactures in the Punjab. 1889-90.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1891.
Pp. 17+LIII.

290. GHOSE, L.N.

The Modern History of Indian Chiefs, Rajas, Zamindars, etc.
Part II : The Native Aristocracy and Gentry.
Calcutta, 1881.

291. GIBBONS, FREDRICK P.

The Lawrences of the Punjab.
New York : J.K. Dent & Co., 1908.

292. GILANI, SYED MOHAMMAD AULAAD ALI

Muraqqa-i-Multan (Urdu).
Lahore, Firoz Printing Works, 1938.

293.

Auliya-i-Multan (Urdu).
Lahore, Sang-i-Meel Publications, 1963.

294. GIRDLESTONE, CHARLES

Memorandum on Cashmere and Some Adjacent Countries.
Calcutta : The Foreign Department Press, 1874.
Pp. 114.

295. DODLEY J.C.

A record of the Aitchison College at Lahore, 1887-1901
with a list of former and present students, showing their parentage.
Lahore C. & M.G.P., 1901.
Pp. 40+XXXIV.

296. GOEL, BHAGWAT SWARUP

The story of Kashmir.
Delhi : Author, 1951.

297. GOPAL, MADAN

A Digest of the cases in The Punjab Record (1889)
Vol. XXIV. with an index of the names of cases.
Lahore : W. Ball & Co., 1890.
Pp. 100

298. ——————

The Punjab Laws Act (IV of 1872) *with Introduction, Notes and Rules.*
Lahore : Gulab Singh & Sons, 1897.
Pp. 183+XII.

299. GOPAL, S.

The Viceroyalty of Lord Rippon, 1880-1884.
London : Oxford University Press, 1953.

300. GORDON, GENERAL JOHN J.G.

The Sikhs.
London : Blackwood & Sons, 1904.

301. GORE, FREDERICK ST. JOHN

Lights and Shades of hill life in the Afghan and Hindu Highlands of the Punjab : A Contrast. (with maps and illustrations, etc.)
London : John Murray, 1895.
Pp. XIX+269.

302. GOUGH, SIR CHARLES

Battles of Chillianwala and Gujerat.

303. GOUGH SIR, C. AND INNES, A.D.

The Sikhs and the Sikh War : The rise, conquest and annexation of the Punjab State.
London : A.D. Innes & Co., 1897

304. GOUGH, GENERAL SIR HUGH

Old Memories.
London : William Blackwood and Sons, 1897.

305 GORE, M.

Remarks on the present State of the Punjab.
Second Edition with additions.
London : James Ridgeway, 1849.
Pp. 30.

306. GOULDING, COLONEL H.R

Old Lahore : Reminiscences of a Resident.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1924.
Pp. VII+94.

307. GRACEY, CAPT. T.

Punjab Northern State Railway Project for the extension from Rawalpindi to Attock.
Allahabad : The Pioneer Press, 1878.
Pp. 118.

308. GRANT, J.A.

Monograph on leather industry in the Punjab, 1891-92.
1893.

309. GREATHEAD, H.H.

Letters written during the Siege of Delhi.
London 1858.

310. GREENFIELD, M. ROSE

Five Years in Ludhiana or Christian Missionary work amongst our Indian Sisters.
Edinburgh : Religious Tract and Book Society, 1886.

311. GREY C. & GARRETT, H.L.O.

European Adventurers of Northern India, 1785-1849.
Lahore : Superintendent Government Printing, Punjab, 1929.
Pp. 361.

312. GRIERSON, SIR GEORGE A.

Index of Language names. (A Preliminary Issue of Part of Volume I, Part I of the Linguistic Survey of India).
Calcutta, 1920.
Pp.. 218.

313.

Essays on Kashmiri Grammar.
Calcutta : Thacker Spink & Co., 1899.
Pp. 267+XCIII.

314. **GRIFFIN, SIR LEPEL HENRY**

Memorandum on the ceremonial observed in meetings of Feudatory Chiefs under the Punjab Government.
Lahore, 1873.

315.

Sikhism and the Sikhs (Great Religions of the World).
New York, 1901.

316. ——————

Law of Inheritance to Chiefship as observed by the Sikhs before the Annexation of the Punjab.
Lahore : Punjab Printing Company, 1869.
Pp. 109.

317.

The Punjab Chiefs : Historical and Biographical notices of the principal families in the territories under the Punjab Government (Lahore, Rawalpindi and Multan Divisions).
Lahore : T.C. McCarthey, 1865.
Pp. LIV + 616 + IV + XIII.
——New edition. Bringing the histories down to date by Charles Francis Massy. Two Volumes.
Lahore : Civil & Military Gazette Press, 1890.

318.

The Rajas of the Punjab, being the History of the Principal states in the Panjab and their relations with British Government.
Lahore : The Panjab Printing Company, 1870

319. ——————

Ranjit Singh and the Sikh Barrier between our growing Empire and Central Asia.
London : Clarendon Press, 1898.
Pp. 223.

320. **GRIFFIN, L.H. AND MASSY, C.F.**

Chiefs and Families of note in the Punjab (Delhi, Jullundur, Peshawar and Derajat Divisions) 1890.

321. ——————

The Punjab Chiefs, etc.
Appendix : Revised pedigree tables of the families mentioned in Griffin's Punjab Chiefs and Massy's Chief and Families of note in the Punjab.
Lahore, 1899.
Pp. 311.

322. ————

Chiefs and Families of note in the Punjab,
revised by W.L. Conran and H.D. Craik. 1909-11.

323. GRIFFIN, L.H. AND MEREWETHER, COL. SIR W.L.

Memorandum on the system pursued in the Administration of the Punjab and Sind Frontier.
Calcutta : The Superintendent, Government Printing Press, India, 1883.

324. GRIFFITHS, CAPTAIN CHARLES JOHN

A Narrative of the Siege of Delhi with an account of the Mutiny at Ferozepur in 1857, edited by Captain John Young.
London : John Murray, 1910.

325. GUPTA, H.R.

Punjab on the eve of first Sikh War.
Chandigarh : Department of History, Punjab University, India, 1956.

326. HAIDERI, KARAM

Dastan-i-Murree (Urdu).
Rawalpindi, Maktabai-Rah-o-Manzil, 1950.
Pp. 125

327. HAILEY, W.M.

Monograph on Silk Industry of the Punjab, 1899.

328. HALIFAX, C.J.

Monograph on the Pottery and Glass Industries in the Punjab, 1890-91. 1892.

329. HAMILTON. CAPTAIN

Punjabi Musalmans.

330. HAMILTON, W.S

Expenses and profits of cultivators in the Punjab (estimates framed by inquiries into actual practice).
Lahore : Punjab Government, 1916.

331. HANDA, RAMLAL.

A history of the development of Judiciary in the Punjab (1846-1884).
Lahore : Punjab Government Record Office Monograph No. 2,1927

332. HARDING

Viscount Harding and the advance of the British dominions into the Punjab (Rulers of India). 1900.

333. HARE, W.L.

Religions of the Empire—A Conference on some living religions within the Empire.
London : Duckworth, 1925.

334. HARES, W.P.

A Collection of Panjabi Provers and Idiomatic Sentences in Roman-Panjabi.
Lahore : C.& M.G.P., 1940.
Pp. 441.

335. ....

An English-Punjabi Dictionary.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1929.
Pp. 478.

336. ....

Gojra : Jangal wichch mangal (Joy in the wilderness): the story of a canal colony in the land of the five rivers.

Mysore City : Wesley Press.

337. HARRIS, W.A.

Report on the Municipality of Multan, constituted under Local Self-Government Scheme for 1883-84.
Lahore : The Tribune Press, 1884.
Pp. 17.

338. HARVEY, COLONEL CHARLES

Statistics of the Crime of Dacoities in British territory and Dependent Native States for the three years, 1867, 1868 *and* 1869.
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing, 1873.

339. HASSAN, PROF. M. (ED).

Agricultural Statistics of the Punjab, Pakistan. 1901-02 to 1946-47.
Lahore : The Board of Fconomic Inquiry, Punjab (Pakistan), Publication No. 97, 1950.
Pp. 114.

340. HASSAN, SYED MOHAMMAD

Tarikh-i-Patiala (Urdu).
1877.
Pp. 788

341. HENDERSON, GEORGE AND ALLAN O. HUMF

Lahore to Yarkand : Incidents of the route and natural history of the countries traversed by the expedition of 1870 under T.D. Forsyth.
London : L. Reeve and Co., 1873.

342. HILL, MAJOR JOHN

History of the 15th Ludhiana Sikhs. 1910.

343. HODSON, REV. G. H

Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life in India : Being extracts from Letters of the late Major W.S.R. Hodson, Commandant, Hodson's Horse.
London : John W. Parket & Sons, 1859.

344. HONIGBERGER, JOHANN MARTIN

Thirty-five Years in the East : adventures, discoveries, experiments, and historial sketches relating to the Punjab and Cashmere. 2 vols in one.
London, 1852.
(Another Edition) Calcutta, Bangabasi Office, 1905.
PP. XXIX + 214

345. HONNER, W.J.

The Historical Record of No. 4 (Hazara)
Lahore : Mountain Battery, 1888.
Pp. X + 97.

346. HOON, R.C. AND MEHTA, M.L.

Study of the soil profiles of the Punjab plains with reference to their natural flora.
Punjab Irrigation Research Publications, Vol. 3, Part 3.

347. HOPKINS

Religions of India (Handbooks on the History of Religions).
Boston & London : Ginn & Company, 1902.

348. HOUGH, MAJOR W.

Political and Military Events in British India from the years 1756 to 1849.
London : W.H. Allen & Co., 1853. 2 Vols.

349. HOWARD, ELLIOT

Studies in Non-Christian Religions.
London : Society for Promotion of Christian Knowledge, 1910.

350. HUNTER, W.W.

Preliminary list of places, rivers, etc. alphabetically managed for the Imperial Gazetteer of India. 1887.
Pp. 220.

351. ———

Guide to the Orthography of Indian proper names, with a list showing the true spelling of all Post towns and villages in India.
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing, 1871,
Pp. XIII + 146.

352. HUSSAIN, DR. GHULAM (ED:)

Tarikh-i-University Oriental College, Lahore. (Urdu).
Lahore. Oriental College, 1962 .
Pp. 256.

353. HUSSAIN, KHALIFA MOHAMMAD

(Foreign Minister, Patiala)

An attack on the Police Administration of the Punjab Native States and its reply.
Umbala : Royal Medical Hall Press. 1893.

354.

A short account of the Principal Charitable and Administrative Acts of His Highness Shree Mahendra Singh of Patiala.
Calcutta, 1875.

355. HUSSAIN, KHALIFA SADAT

History of the Patiala State, being English translation of Tarikh-i-Patiala by Khalifa Syed Mohammad Hussain.

356. HUSSAIN, MUHAMMAD

Tarikh-i-Rajgan Punjab (Urdu), being translation of the Rajas of the Punjab).
Sialkot : Victoria Press, 1873.

357. HUSAIN, MUNISHI SAYYAD ZAWAR

Swaneh-umri Lord Lawrence, translated from Bosworth Smith's Life of Lord Lawrence.
Lucknow : Newal Kishore Press, 1886.

358. HUSAIN, SAYYAD ALTAF

Twarikh Zila-i-Gurgaon.
Lahore : Victoria Press, 1885.

359. HUTCHINSON, COL. H.D.

The Campaign in Tirah, 1897-1898, *an account of the expedition against the Orakzais and Afridis under General Sir William Lockhart.*
London : Macmillan & Co., 1898.

360. HUTCHINSON, L.R.C.P. AND VOGEL

The Punjab Hill States. 2. Vols.
Lahore, 1933.

361. IBBETSON, DENZIL CHARLES JELF

Outlines of Punjab Ethnography : being extracts form "The Punjab Census Report of 1881" treating of Religion, Language and Caste.
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing, India, 1883.

362. —

Memorandum on (the above), 1892.

363. . . .

Punjab Castes—Being a reprint of the chapter on "The Races, Castes and Tribes of the People" in the Report on the census of the Punjab published in 1883.
Lahore : Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, 1916.
Pp. VIII + 338

364. —— —— —— ——

Instructions for Tabulars. 1881.

365. INNES, LT.-GEN. J.J. MCLEOD

Sir Henry M. Lawrence, the Pacificator (Rulers of India Series). Oxford : Oxford University, Clarendon Press, 1898.

366. IRELAND, SURGEON W.W.

History of the Siege of Delhi by an Officer who served there. Edinburgh : Adam and Charles Black, 1816.

367. IRVING, MILES

The List of Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments in the Punjab, North West Frontier Province, Kashmir and Afghanistan, possessing historical or archaeological interest, with an historical introduction.
Lahore : The Punjab Government Press, 1910. Two Vols.
Pp. 182

368. IYER, N.K. AND KHOSLA

Punjab and North-West Frontier Acts.
University Book Agency, 1934.

369. IYER. S. RANGA

Diary of the Late Maharaja (Hira Singh) of Nabha.
Lucknow : Indian Daily Telegraph, 1924.

370. JAIN, B.D.

Phonology of Punjabi as spoken about Ludhiana and a Ludhiani Phonetic reader.

371. JAIN, S.P

Relationship between fertility and economic and social status in the Punjab. (Being the results of an inquiry conducted in 275 villages).
Lahore : (Board of Economic Inquiry Punjab, Publication No. 64, 1939.
Pp. VIII +34.

372 JAMES, HUGO

A Volunteer's Scramble through Sind, the Punjab, Hindustan and the Himalayah Mountains.
London : W. Thacker & Co., 1854. 2 Vols.

373. JAMES, LIONEL

The Indian Frontier War : being an account of Mohmmand and Tirah Expeditions, 1897.
London : William Heinemann, 1898.

374 JAS, DIWAN RAM

Twarikh-i-Kapurthala (Urdu).
Lahore : Guru Gobind Singh Press, 1897. Two Vols.
Pp. 923

375. JILANI, SAYYAD GHULAM

Jang-i-Multan (Urdu).
Lahore : Koh-i-Nur Press, 1867.

376. JOHNSTON, D.C.

Monograph on Woollen Manufactures of the Punjab in 1884-85.

377.

Monograph on brass and copper-ware in the Punjab, 1886-87. 1888.

378. JOHNSTONE, SIR DONALD CAMPBELL

Un over rules reprinted selections from civil cases in the Punjab Record 1866-1919, scrutinized upto 1947. (6 Vols)
Law Book Co. 1947.

379. JOSEPH, E

'JATU' being some grammatical notes and a glossary of the Language of the Rohtak Jats.
Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press, 1911.

380. JUNKES, A.

Dictionary of the Jatki or Western Punjabi Languege.
Madras : S.P.C.K. Press, 1900.
Pp. 344

381. KAKER, H.

The Punjab, 1792-1849.
Agra, 1916.

382. KALIA, BARKAT RAM.

A History of the Development of the Police in the Punjab, 1849-1905, edited by H.L.O. Garrett.
Lahore : Punjab Government Record Office Monograph No. 6, 1929.

383. KAMIL, WARIS

Tazkirah-i-Aulia-i-Lahaur (Urdu).

384. KAPUR, D.K

A History of Development of Judiciary in the Punjab, 1884-1926
Lahore : Punjab Government Record Office Monograph No. 4, 1928.

385. KAPUR, R.K.

A History of the Excise System in the Punjab 1846-1884.
Lahore : Punjab Government Record Office Monograph No. 11, 1930.

386. KASHMIRI, ATISH

Sarzamin-i-Zafarwal (Urdu).
Zafarwal, Mirza Mohammad Shafi & Sons.
Pp. 399.

387. KAUL, G.L.

Kashmir through the Ages (5000 B.C. to 1954 A.D.)
Srinagar, 1954.

388. KELSO, JAMES A.

The Centennial of the Western Foreign Missionary Society, 1831-1931.

389. KAYE, JOHN WILLIAM

Life and Correspondence of Lord Metcalf.
London : Smith Elder & Co., 1858. 2 Vols.

390. KAUL, HARI KISHAN & TOMKINGS, L.L.

Report on the Questions relating to the administration of Criminal and Wandering Tribes in the Punjab.
Lahore : Superintendent, Government Printing, 1914.
Pp. 94+XX.

391. KHAN, ABDUL MAJID

How to start a Punjab village bank. 1910.

392. KHAN, IBADUR RAHMAN

The Religion of the Punjab.
Calcutta : Government Printing, India, 1883.

393.

Outlines of Punjab Ethnography, being extracts from the Punjab Census Report of 1881.
Calcutta : Government Printing India, 1883.

394. ———

Historical Geography of the Punjab and Sind
Aligarh : Muslim University Journal.

495. KHAN, IBADUR REHMAN, MACLAGAN, EDWARD, AND ROSE, A.H.

Glossary of Tribes and Castes of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province of India.
Lahore : Punjab Government Printing, 1919, 3 Vols.

496. KHAN, INAYAT ALI

A description of Principal Kotla Afghans (A History of the Afghans of Kotla).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1882.

497. KHAN, MUKHTAR AHMAD

Co-operative Movement in the Punjab.
Aligarh : Aligarh Printing, 1923.
Pp. 127.

498. KHAN, NAWAB MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM ALI

History of Khunjpura State.
Lahore : Punjab Printing Works.
Pp. 61.

499. KHAN, PEER IBRAHIM

Memories of Khan Peer Ibrahim Khan, British Agent at the Court of H.H. the Nawab of Bahawalpur.
London : W.H. Allen & Co., 1852.

400. KHASTA, HAR GOPAL KAUL

Guldasta-i-Kashmir (Urdu).
Three Parts.
Part I Geography of Kashmir Pp. 94
Part II History of Kashmir Pp. 228
Part III Appendices (including map, archaeological remains, etc.) Pp. 78.

401. KHILNANI, M.M.

The Punjab under the Lawrences (1846-1858)
Simla : Punjab Government Record Office, 1951.

402. KISHAN, RADHA

Gosha-i-Punjab (Urdu).
Lahore : Punjabi Press, 1861.

403. KISHAN, RAI BAHADUR PANDIT

Tarikh-i-Zila-i-Rohtak.
Lahore : Punjab Government, 1884.

404. KOHLI, SITA RAM

Trial of Diwan Mul Raj (Governor of Multan).
Lahore: Punjab Goverment Record Office Monograph No. 14, 1932.

405. KRISHNA, L.R.

Punjabi Sufi Poets.
Oxford, 1938.

406. KUKAS (KOOKAS)

The Kooka Outbreak—Return to an address of the Hon'able The House of Commons dated 22nd July, 1872, for 'Copy of correspondence or extracts from correspondence relating to Kooka outbreak'.
London : Published by the Order of the House of Commons, 1872.

407. LAHAURI, MUFTI GHULAM SARWAR

Tarikh-i-Makhzan-i-Punjab, Mufassal Tarikh-i-Punjab (Urdu).
Lucknow Newal Kishore Press, 1877.

408. LAKE, MAJOR-GENERAL EDWARD

Sir Donald Mcleod, a record of forty-two years in India.
London : The Religious Tract Society, 1873.

409. LAL, CHIRANJIT

Tawarikh Zila Dera Ismail Khan (Urdu).
Lahore : Punjab Government Central Jail Press, 1882.

410. LAL, MOHAN

Travels in the Punjab, Afghanistan, Turkisten, to Balkh Bokhara, and Herat, and a visit to Great Britain and Germany, 1846.
London : W.H. Allen & Co., 1846.
Pp. XXVII, + 528.

411. LAL, PANNA

Glass-making as a cottage industry in the Punjab. 1911.

412. LAL, R.B. KANHAYA

Tarikh-i-Lahore (Urdu).
Lahore : The Victoria Press, 1884.

413. LAL, RAI BAHADUR MUNSHI BAKHTAWAR & RAM, RAI KIRPA.

Tarikh-i-Zila-i-Montgomery (Urdu).
Two Volumes.
Amritsar : Amritsar Press, 1874.

414. LAL, SARDARI

The Mutiny of 1857 *and the Punjab.*

415. LAL, SIR SHADI

Punjab Alienation of Land Act.
Lahore : University Book Agency, 1928.
Pp. 429.

416. LALL, MUNSHI PEARY

A short account of the steps taken for the reduction of marriage expenses.
Lucknow : American Methodist Prison Press, 1877.
Pp. XI+ 43.

417. LATIF, S.M.

History of the Punjab (from 1792 to 1849).
Lahore : 1916.
Pp. XX+493.

418. ——————

Lahore : Its History, Archaeological remains and antiquities, with an account of its modern institutions, inhabitants, their trade, customs, etc.
Lahore : The New Imperial Press, 1892.

419. ——————

History of the Punjab from the Remotest Antiquity to the Present Time.
Calcutta : Calcutta Central Press Co., 1891.
Pp. IX+652.

420. ——————

Early History of Multan.
Lahore : C. & M. G. Press, 1891.

421. LATIFI, ALMA

Industrial Punjab, a survey of facts, conditions and possibilities.
Bombay : Longmans Green & Co., 1911.
Pp. 304.

422. LAWRENCE-ARCHER, J.H.

Commentaries on the Punjab Campaign of 1848-49 *including some additions to the history of the Second Sikh War from original sources.*
London : W.H. Allen & Co., 1878.

423. LAWRENCE, SIR HENRY MONTGOMERY

H. M. Essays, Military and Political : *written in India.*
London : William H. Allen & Co., 1859.

424. ——————

Jullundur Doab, 1848.

425. ——————

Political Diaries of Agent to Governor-General, North-West Frontier and Resident at Lahore.
1909.

426. ——————

Adventures of an officer in the Punjab.
Two Volumes.
London : Henry Colburn, 1846.

427. LAWRENCE, SIR JOHN

Notes on Revenue Affairs, Jagirs, etc. regarding the territories south of the Sutlej.

428. ——————

Report on the Mutiny in the Punjab.

429. LAWRENCE, W.L.

The Valley of Kashmir.
London, 1895.

430. LODGE, MAJOR C.H.

A Critical survey of the Punjab Mental Hospital.
Lahore : Punjab Government Record Office Monograph No. 13, 1931.

431. LEITNER, G. W.

The Languages and Races of Dardistan.
with maps by E.G. Ravenstein. (four parts).
Lahore : Government Central Book Depot, 1877.

432. ——————

Muhammadanism ; being the report of an extempore address.
Lahore : Muhammadan Tract and Book Depot, 1893.
Pp. 40.

433. ——————

A Sketch of the Changers and of their dialect (Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government).
Lahore : Punjab Government Civil Secretariat Press, 1880-82.
Pp. 21.

434. ——————

A detailed Analysis of Abdul Ghafur's Dictionary of the terms used by Criminal Tribes in the Punjab.
Lahore : The Punjab Government Civil Secretariat Press, 1880.
Pp. XXVIII.

435. ——————

History of Indigenous Education in the Punjab since annexation and in 1882.
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing, India, 1882.
Pp. 179+Appendices.

436. ——————

Commercial and other Alphabets and Handwritings Current in Punjab.
Two Parts.
Lahore : Anjuman-i-Press.

437. LEWIS, ARTHUR

George Maxwell Gordon : The Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab. 1839-1888.
London : Seeley & Co., 1890.

438. LILLINGTON, F.

Brahmo Samaj and Arya Samaj in their bearing upon Christianity.
London : Macmillan, 1901.

439. LIOTARD, L.

Note regarding the tea industry in the North-Western Province and Punjab. 1882.

440. LOGIN, LENA LADY

Sir John Login and Duleep Singh.
London : W.H. Allen & Co., 1890.
Pp. 580.

441. ——————

Lady Login's recollections of court life and camp life, 1820-1904 (edited by E. Dalhousie Login.)
London : Smith, Elder & Co., 1916.
Pp. 345.

442. LOWRIE, J.C.

Two years in Upper India.
New York : Robert Caster, 1850.

443. LUCAS, E.D.

The Economic Life of a Punjab Village.
Lahore : C. & M. G. Press, 1920.
Pp. 138+XI.

444. LUCULLUS

The Kashmir Raj—Review of Events which have transpired since its possession by the Maharaja Gulab Ranbir Singh containing refutation of attacks made by prejudicial writers against his Government.
Lucknow, 1867.

445. MACKENZIE, MRS. COLIN

Six years in India, Delhi : the City of the Great Moghal, with an account of the various tribes in Hindostan : Hindoos, Sikhs, etc.
A new edition of *The Mission, the Camp and the Zenana.*
London : Richard Bentley, 1857.

446. MACKINNON, CAPTAIN D.H.

Military Services and Adventures in the Far East, including sketches of the campaigns against the Afghans in 1839 *and the Sikhs in* 1845-46.
London : John Oliver, 1849. Two Vols.

447. MACLAGAN, E.D.

Punjab and its feudatories.
London, 1892.

448. MACLAGAN, SIR EDWARD

A glossary of the Tribes and Castes of the Punjab and N.W.F.P.
Lahore, 1913.

449. MACMUNN, SIR GEORGE

A History of the Sikh Pioneers—23rd, 32nd, 34th (with plates, maps and a supplement).
London : Sampson Low & Co., 1935,
Pp. XVI+560.

450. MACONOCHIE, SIR EVAN

The Missions of the Church Missionary Society and the Church of England. Zenana Society in the Punjab and Sind. 1904.

451. MACONACHIE, R. (ed.).

Selected agricultural proverbs of the Punjab.
Delhi, 1890.

452. MACPHERSON, LT.-COL. ANDREW JOHN

Rambling Reminiscences of Punjab Campaign, 1848-49, *with a brief history of the 24th Regiment from* 1689-1889.
London, Hamilton Adams & Co. 1889.

453. MACPHERSON, J M.

British Enactments in force in Native States.
(2nd Edition revised).
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing, India, 1900.
Pp. 542+21.

454. ——————

Lists of Unrepealed Statutes, Acts, Regulations and Rules appplicable to British India. Sixth Edition-January 1881.
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing, India, 1881.
Pp. 271.

455. MAHAJAN, J.

Circumstances leading to the annexation of the Punjab, 1846-49.
Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1949.

456. MAHMOOD, M.H

District Board Law and Practice in the Punjab.
Lahore : Uttar Chand Kapur & Sons, 1940.
Pp. 391.

457. MAITRA, HARENDRA NATH

Punjab Unrest, Before and After.
Calcutta : 1921.

458. MALCOLM, BRIGADIER-GENERAL SIR J.

The Sikhs; a singular nation who inhabit the Provinces of Panjab situated between the Rivers Jumna and Indus.
Chatham : W.J. Mackay & Co. 1846.

459. MALIK, AKBAR

Des Punjab (Urdu).
Lahore, Qaumi Kutb Khana, 1951.
Pp. 191.

460. MALIK, MUHAMMAD LATIF

Auliya-i-Lahore (Urdu).
Lahore : Sang-i-Meel Publications, 1962.

461. MALLESON, G.B.

Decisive Battles of India from 1746 to 1849 inclusive.
London : Reeves and Turner, 1888.

462. MAN, MOHAN

A History of the Mandi State.
Lahore : The State Times Press, 1930.

463. MANGAT RAI, E.N.

Civil Administration in the Punjab.
Cambridge : Centre for International Affairs, Harvard, Massachusetts University, 1963.

464. MARSHMAN, JOHN CLARK

Memoirs of Major-General Sir Henry Havelock.
London : Longmans Green & Co., 1960.

465. MASON, CAPT. A.H.

The Forties in the Punjab : An Historical Description.
Calcutta : 1890.

466. MASON, CHARLES.

Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan and the Punjab.
Three Volumes.

467. MATHESON, JOHN

England to Delhi. A narrative of Indian Travel.
London : Longmans, Green & Co., 1870.
Pp. XVI+539.

468. MAY, CAPT. C.W.

History of the 2nd Sikhs, 12th Frontier Force Regiment, 1846-1933 (with plates and maps).
Jubbulpore, 1933.
Pp. 153.

469. McGREGIR, W.L.

The History of the Sikhs, containing the lives of the Gooroos, the history of the independent Sirdars, or Missuls and life of the Great Founder of Sikh Monarchy, Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Two Vols.
London : James Madden, 1846.

470. MEDLICOTT, H.B.

Sketch of the Geology of The Punjab, 1833-84.
Calcutta : The Calcutta Central Press, 1888.
Pp. 58.

471. MEHTA, H.R.

A History of the Growth & Development of Western Education in the Punjab (1846-1884).
Lahore : Punjab Government Record Office Monograph No. 5,1929.

472. MEHTA, M.L.

Soils of the rice areas of the Gujranwala and Sheikhupura Division of the Upper Chenab canal.
Punjab Irrigation Research Publications, Vol. 3, Part 2.

473. ——————

Formation and reclamation of thur lands in the Punjab.
Punjab Irrigation Research Publications Vol. 3, Part 4.

474. MERK, W.R.H.

Report on the Mohmands.
Lahore : The Punjab Government Civil Secretariat Press, 1882.
Pp. 30.

475. ——————

............corrected to September, 1898.
Lahore ; The Punjab Government Press, 1898.
Pp. 41.

476. ——————

The History of the Punjab.
Calcutta : 1889.

477. METCALF, C.T.

Two Native Narratives of the Mutiny in Delhi, translated from the originals.
Westminister : Archibald Constable & Co. 1898.

478. MILLS, H. WOOSNAM

The Pathan Revolt in North-West India.
Lahore : C. & M. G. Press, 1897.

479. ——————

The Tirah Campaign, being the sequel to the Pathan Revolt in North West India.
Lahore : C. & M. G. Press, 1898.

480. MILNE, DAVID.

Brief Outlines of the Agricultural conditions in the Punjab, 1928.

481. ——————

Date cultivation in the Punjab.
Lahore : The Punjab Government Press, 1913.
Pp. III+27.

482. ——————

Date palm and its cultivation in the Punjab.
Lahore : Punjab Government, 1918.

483. MILNE, DAVID AND ALI, MUHAMMAD

A handbook on Field and Garden crops of the Punjab, with an agricultural Calendar.
Lahore : 1931.
Pp. XVII+183.

484. ——————

Names of the Field and Garden crops grown in the Punjab.

485. ——————

Potato crop and its importance in the Punjab.
Lahore ; Punjab Government.

486. MITAL, HARISH CHANDRA

The Law of Land Revenue and Tenancy in the Punjab, being Acts XVI and XVII of 1887.
2nd Edition (2 Parts).
Lahore: University Book Agency, 1931.

487. MODY, PREM DATT

Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, *with Punjab Executive Officer Act*, 1931, *and Punjab Election Rules*, 1952.
Amritsar : Law Book Agency, India, 1953.

488. MOHANA, LALA MUNSHI

Travels in the Punjab.
London : W.H. Allen & Co. 1846.
Pp. XXVII+528.

489. MOHANA, SIMHA

The Origin and Growth of Panjabi. (Being a paper read at the Lahore Government College Panjabi Society)
Lahore, 1930.
Pp. 13.

490. MONTGOMERY, SIR ROBERT

Minutes upon the chief events and policy of his administration (as Lt. Governor of the Punjab.)

491. MORISON, MARGARET COTTER

A lonely summer in Kashmir (with plates).
London : Duckworth & Co., 1904.
Pp. X+281.

492. MORRIS, H.

Sir Henry Lawrence, 1908.

493. ———

Marquis of Dalhousie ('The Governors-General of India' series).

Two Volumes, 1907,

494. MORRIS, J.L.

Lawrence of Lucknow, 1806-1857, *being the Life of Sir Henry Lawrence retold from his private and public papers.*
London : G. Bell, 1934.

495. MUHAMMAD, ABDULLAH BIN UMRUL MAKKI & ROSS, E. DENISON (Ed).

An Arabic History of Gujrat. Three Volumes.
London : John Murray, 1910.
Pp. 390.

496. MUNDOCH, JOHN

Hindu and Muhammad Festivals.
London & Madras : Christian Literature Society for India, 1902.

497. MURRAY, J.S.

50 *Years' Preaching and Practice in the Punjab*, 1909-1959.
Overseas Missions Committee of the Presybterian Church of New Zealand, 1960.

498. MYLES, W.H.

Sixty years of Punjab food prices 1861-1920.
Lahore : Board of Economic Inquiry Punjab, Publication No. 7, 1925.
Pp. 52.

499. NABI, MUNSHI GHULAM

Tarikh-i-Jhajjar (Urdu).
Jhajjar : Faiz Ahmadi Press, 1866.

500 NAIR, LAJPAT RAI AND KIRPAL, PREM NATH

Dyal Singh Majithia (A short biographical sketch).

501. NARAIN, BRIJ.

Eighty years of Punjab food Prices 1841-1920.
Lahore : Board of Economic Inquiry Punjab, Publication No. 13, 1926.

502. — ——— ——

India, before and since the crisis. 2 Vols. 1939.

503. ——————

Indian economic life, past and present (with plates).
Lahore : Uttar Chand Kapur & Sons, 1929.
Pp. XXVIII+578.

504. NARANG, KIRPAL SINGH

History of the Punjab.
Delhi : Utter Chand Kapur, 1953.

505. NATH, BHOLA

Tarikh Shahr Lahore (Punjabi).
Srinagar, 1833.
Pp. 352.

506. NATH, PANDIT ARJAN

The Building of the Jammu and Kashmir State.
Lahore : Punjab Government Record Office Monograph No. 12, 1931.

507. NATH, R.

Henry Lawrence, 1846-49.

508. NEWALL, D.J.F.

A quarter of a century in the Punjab.
London, 1890.

509. NEWELL, MAJOR H.A.

Amritsar, the City of the Golden Temple.
Author.

510. ——————

Lahore : Capital of the Punjab, a guide to places of interest with history and map.
Bombay : The Author, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

511. NEWTON, E.P.

Punjabi Grammar with exercises and Vocabulary.
Ludhiana : Ludhiana Mission Press, 1898.
Pp. 553.

512. NEWTON, JOHN

History of A.P. Missions in India.
Allahabad, 1886.

513. ______________

Historical Sketches of the India Missions of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., 1834-1884.
Allahabad, 1886.

514. NIAZ, RASHID

Tarikh-i-Sialkot (Urdu).
Sialkot.
Pp. 297.

515. O'BRIAN, A.

Marvel of Punjab Irrigation.
Lahore : C. & M. G. Press, 1921.

516. O'BRIEN, E., WILSON, J. & KAUL, H.K.

Glossary of the Multani Language.
Lahore : The Punjab Government Press, 1903.
Pp. 282.

517. O'DWYER, M.F.

Monograph on wood manufactures in the Punjab, 1887-88.
Lahore : The Punjab Government.

518. O'DWYER, SIR MICHAEL

India as I knew it 1885-1925.
London : Constable & Co., 1925.

519. OLDHAM, THOMAS

Memorandum on the results of a cursory examination of the Salt-Range and parts of the districts of Bannu and Kohat, with a special view to the mineral resources of those districts.
Calcutta : Bengal Printing Co. Ltd., 1884.

520. OLIVER, EDWARD EMERSON

Note on coal and iron in the Punjab.
Lahore : Punjab Government, 1883.

521. ——————

Across the Border; or Pathan and Biloch, illustrated by J.L. Kipling.
London : Chapman and Hall, 1890.
Pp. XI+344.

522. OMAN, JOHN COMPBELL

Cults, Customs and Superstitions of India.
(being a revised and enlarged edition of '*Indian Life, religious, and social*').
London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1908.
Pp. 336.

523. ——————

The Brahmans, Theists and Muslims of India.

524. ——————

The Mystics, Ascetics and Saints of India.

525. ORLICH, CAPTAIN LEOPOLD VON

Travels in India, including Sind and the Punjab.
London : Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1845.
Two Volumes.

526. PAGET, COLONEL.

History of the Punjab Irregular Force.

527. PAGET, WILLIAM HENRY

A record of the expeditions against the North-West Frontier tribes, since the annexation of the Punjab. Revised and brought up-to-date by Lt. A.H. Mason.
London : Published by Authority, 1884.
Pp. XVIII+679.

528. PARKES, B.

Delhi Drainage Works.
Roorkee : The Thomason Civil Engineering College Press, 1896.

529. PANDIT, GANESHI LAL

Jughrafia-i-Patiala (Urdu).
Lahore, 1881.

530. PANIKKAR, KAVALAM MADHANA

Gulab Singh, 1792-1858, *Founder of Kashmir.*
London : Martin Hopkinson, 1930.
Pp. 172.

531. PARKER, MRS. ARTHUR

Papers relating to the Punjab, 1847-49, *presented to both Houses of Parliament, by Command of Her Majesty.*
London : 1849.
Pp. XXXV+665.

532. ——————

Continuation of papers relating to the Punjab, 1849, *presented to both Houses of Parliament.*
London : 1849.

533. PARRY

Reynell Taylor; *a biography*. 1888.

534. PARRY, R.E.

The Sikhs of the Punjab.
London : Drain's, 1921.

535. PARSAD, DEBI

Tarikh-i-Gulshan-i-Punjab (Urdu).
Lucknow : Newal Kishore Press, 1850.

536. ——————

Mujaz-ut-Tawarikh, Karnamah-i-Nau Ain. (Urdu).
Lucknow : Newal Kishore Press, 1882.

537. PARSAD, RAJAH SHIV

Sikhon Ka Taluh-o-Gharub (Urdu).
Lucknow : Newal Kishore Press, 1888.

538. PARSHAD, BENI (ed.)

The Punjab Alienation of Land Act, XIII *of* 1900.
Lahore : Albion Press, 1901.
Pp. 292+LIV.

539. PARSON, LT.-COL. CLEM G.

Delhi Administrative Dictionary.
Lahore : C. & M. G. Press, 1906.
Pp. 203.

540. PASCOE, C.F.

Two Hundred Years of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (S.P.G.).
London : 1901.

541. PATTIGAN, W.H.

A Digest of Civil Law for the Punjab (Chiefly based on customary law).
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1909.
Pp. 384.

542. PAYNE, C.H.

A Short History of the Sikhs.
London : Thomas, Nelson and Sons, 1915.

543. PEASE, MAJOR H.T. AND BALDREY, CAPT. F.S.H.

Note on Indigenous Breeds of Cattle in the Punjab.
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing Press, 1903.
Pp. 89.

544. PERRY, E.L.

Recent additions to our knowledge of malaria in the Punjab.
Simla : Thacker Spink, 1914.

545. PITCHER, CAPT. A.W.

Notes on the Military Tribes and Races of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province.
Lahore : 1876.

546. POLLOCK, J.C.

Shadows fall apart : The Story of Zenana Bible and Medical Mission.
London, 1958.

547. PREM, DAULAT RAM.

All India and Punjab Criminal Acts with rules, 1818-1934.
Ferozpur : Arora Law House, 1934.
Part A-Pp. 1216, Part B-Pp. 317.

548. PRENTER, R.N. (Comp.)

Register of Customs in the ten central districts of the Punjab. Two Vols.
Lahore : C. & M. G. Press, 1922.

549. PRINSEP, HENRY T.

Origin of the Sikh power in the Punjab and political life of Maharaja Ranjeet Singh with an account of the present condition, religion, laws and customs of the Sikhs.
Calcutta : G.H. Huttmann, 1834.

550. PUKHTANA (PSEUD)

Our Political, 1849 *and* 1879; *two sketches founded on fact.*
Lahore : 1880.

551. PURDON, WILLIAM

Report to the Secretary of State for India on the navigation of the Punjab rivers.
London: Edward Stanford, 1860.
Pp. 59.

552. PUSTIAN, P.W.

Canal Irrigation in the Punjab, an economic inquiry relating to certain aspects of the development of canal irrigation by the British in the Punjab.
Columbia University Press, U.S.A., 1920.

553. QUDDUSI, IJAZ-UL-HAQ

Tazkirah-i-Sufia-i-Punjab (Urdu).
Karachi : Shabnam Akademi, 1962.

554. QURESHI, ANWAR IQBAL

Relief of Rural Indebtedness of India.
Bangalore : The Bangalore Press.
Pp. 17.

555. QURESHI, B.

Punjab Custom. 2nd Edition.
Lahore : University Book Agency.

556. QURESHI, MUSHTAQ AHMED

Karbela-i-Punjab. (Urdu)
(From the downfall of Mughals to March, 1947).
Lahore: Rahat Publications.
Pp. 198.

557. RAI, GULSHAN

Agricultural Statistics of the Punjab, 1901-1936.
Lahore : Board of Economic Inquiry Punjab, Publication No. 52, 1937.
Pp. VI+112.

558. RAI, KALI

Kitab Saer-i-Punjab Kamel (Urdu).
Part I.
Patiala, Munshi Newal Kishore, 1872.
(Part II Written by Author's brother Lala Ram).

559. RAI, LALA LAJPAT.

The Agony of the Punjab.
Madras, 1920.
Pp. 141.

560. ——— ——— ———

The Story of my Deportation.
Lahore : Jaswant Rai, 1908.
Pp. 243.

561. ——————— ——

The Arya Samaj, an account of its origin, doctrines and activities, with a biographical sketch of the founder, with the illustrations.
London : Longmans and Co., 1915.
Pp. XXVI+305.

562. RAI, MUNSHI BHAGWANT

Mukhtasar Tazkirah-i-Qadamat (Urdu).
(For private circulation).
1910.

563. RAIKES, CHARLES

Notes on the revolt in the North-Western Provinces of India.
London : Longman, Brown Green, Longmans & Roberts, 1858.

564. RAM, JAISHI

The Punjab Civil Law Manual, containing notes on the Punj
Laws, Acts and Enactments extended to the Punjab by that A
and also on the customary Hindu and Muhammedan Law
applicable to the Punjab.
Lahore : Tribune and Victoria Press, 1892.
Pp. 97+CCXII+13.

565. RAM, PANDIT SARDHA.

Panjabi Bat Chir.
Lahore : Mufid-i-Aam Press, 1897.

566. RAM, LALA TULSI

Kitab Sair-i-Panjab Kamel. Part II.
Lucknow : Newal Kishore Press, 1872.

567. RATTIGAN, SIR WILLIAM HENRY

Digest of civil law for the Punjab, chiefly based on the customary la
1880

568. ——————

A Digest of Civil Law for the Punjab....Seventh Edition. Carefu
revised and annotated up to June, 1909.
Lahore : C. & M G. Press, 1909.

569. ——————

Notes on Customary Law as administered in the courts of the Punjab.
With an introduction to the study of customary Law in India, 187

570. RAY, S. C. (Comp.)

Agricultural Indebtedness in India and its Remedies : being selectio from official documents.
Calcutta : 1915, Pp. xi+466+14.

571. RENOUF, W.C.

The cultivation of stronger and more valuable wheats for exp from the Punjab.
Lahore : C. & M. G. Press, 1910.
Pp. 14.

572. RICHARDS, PHILLIP EARNEST

Indian Dust : Being Letters from the Punjab.
London: G. Allen & Unwin, 1932.
Pp. 272.

573. ROBERTS, GENERAL SIR FREDRICK

Minutes and Notes, etc., 1887—December, 1889.
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing Press, India.

574. ROBERTS, W. AND FAULKNER, O.T.

A Text-book of Punjab Agriculture.
Lahore : C & M. G. Press, 1921.

575. RODGERS, C.J.

Revised List of objects of Archaeological interest in the Punjab.
Lahore : 1895.

576. ROE, W.A.C.

Memorandum on Marsh fevers with observations on certain districts of the Punjab in which they prevail.
Lahore : The Punjab Government.

577. ROSE, H.A.

Index to Punjab Notes and Queries, Indian Notes and Queries, and North Indian Notes and Queries.
Calcutta : Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1907.

578. ROSS, DAVID

The Land of Five Rivers and Sindh : Sketches historical and descriptive.
London : Chapman & Hall, 1883.
Pp. VIII+322.

579. ROY, GAURI-KANTA

A Short Account of Lahore and Directory, 1914.

580. ———————

A Collection of Rules and Orders relating to Public Servants. Third Edition.
Lahore : 1916.
Pp. 139.

581. RUSTOMJI, K.J.

Treatise on Customary Law in the Punjab.
Lahore : University Book Agency, 1929.

582. RYDER, JOHN

Four Years' Service in India.
Leicester, 1853.

583. SABRI, IMDAD

Farangeeun Ka Jaal (Urdu).
Delhi, Author, 1949.
Pp. 304.

584. SAINI, M.R.

Manufacture of cutlery and surgical instruments in the Punjab.
Punjab Industrial Monograph No. 6, 1936.

585. SANDFORD, D.A.

Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern during the campaign in the Punjab, September, 1848 to March, 1849.
London : William Blackwood and Sons, 1849.

586. SAPRU, A.N.

Building of Jammu and Kashmir, being the achievement of Maharaja Gulab Singh.
Lahore : Punjab Government Record Office Monograph No. 12, 1931.

587. SARDAR, PARTAB SINGH.

A Punjab Chiefs' Association.
Lahore : 1911.

588. SARKAR, K.M.

The Grand Trunk Road in the Punjab.
Lahore: Punjab Government Record Office Monograph No. 1, 1926.

589. SARKAR, S.S.

Ancient Races of Baluchistan, Punjab and Sindh.
Calcutta : Bookland, 1964.

590. SCHONBERG, BARON ERIC VON.

Travels in India and Kashmir.
London : Hurst and Blacket, 1853. 2 Vols.

591. SCOTT, GEORGE BATTERY

Religion and Short History of the Sikhs, 1469-1930.
London : The Mintre Press, 1930.

592. SCRIVEN, J.B.

Report on Epidemic cholera in the Punjab and its Dependencies during 1862.
Lahore : Government Press. 1863.
Pp. 40.

593. SEAGRIM, LIEUT. DUDLEY

Notes on Hindus and Sikhs.
Allahabad : Pioneer Press, 1895.

594. SETHI, R.R.

John Lawrence as Commissioner of the Jullundur Doab (1846-1849).
Lahore : Punjab Record Office Monograph No. 10, 1930.

595. ——————

Trial of Raja Lal Singh (the Lahore Minister).
Lahore : Punjab Government Record Office Monograph No. 16, 1933.

596. SHADWELL, CAPTAIN L.J.

Lockhart's Advance through Tirah.
London : W. Thacker & Co., 1898.

597. SHADWELL, LT.-GENERAL

The Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde, illustrated by extracts from his Diary and correspondence. Two Volumes.
London : William Blackwood & Sons, 1881.

598. SHAH

Industrialization of the Punjab. 1941.

599. SHAH, ABDULLAH

History of the Sikhs (Urdu).
(Urdu translation of Sayyad Ahmed Shah Batalia's Persian book).

600. SHAH, BRIGADIER NAZEER ALI

Sadiqnamah : The History of Bahawalpur State.
Lahore, Maktaba Jadeed, 1959.
Pp. 148.

601. SHAH, SAYYAD AHMAD ALI

Kashf-ul-Baghawat-i-Gorakhpur.
Agra : Haidri Press, 1860.

602. SHARMA, R.R.

History of Co-operative Movement in the Panjab.
Lahore : Tribune Press, 1932.

603. SHARP, SIR HARVEY

Delhi, its story and buildings.
London, Oxford University Press, 1928.
Pp. 133.

604. SHEARER, J.E.

A History of the 1st Battalion, 15th Panjab Regiment 1857-1937.
Compiled from the Battalion's Digest of Service and other official documents.
Aldershort : Gale and Polden, 1937.
Pp. XI + 100.

605. SHERRING, MATTHEW ATMORE

The History of the Protestant Missions in India, from their commencement in 1706 to 1871. London, 1875.
New edition revised and brought up to date by E. Storrow.
London : Religious Tract Society, 1884.
Pp. XV+463.

606. SHIRANI, HAFIZ MAHMUD KHAN

Panjab men Urdu.
Lahore : Anjuman-i-Taraqqi-i-Urdu

607. SHUJA, KHAWAJA & IYER, N.K.

Punjab Indebtedness Relief Act; Regulation of Accounts Act and Usurious Loans Act.
Lahore : Lahore Law Depot, Punjab.

608. SHUNGLO, LODHI PRASAD

The Lahore Residency.

609. SIDDIQUI, MOHAMMAD ATIQ.

Suba-i-Shamali Wa Maghribi Ke Akhbarat-o-Matbu'at 1848-1853 (Urdu)
Aligarh, Anjuman-i-Taraqqi-i-Urdu Hind, 1963.
Pp. 367.

610. SIDDONS, MAJOR

The Siege of Multan.

611. SINGH, BHAI SEWA

Angre'zon ne Panjab Kis Tareh Liya (Urdu).
Amritsar.

612. ——————

Panjab aur Sikh, Sikhon Ka Raj Kis Tareh Gia (Urdu).
Amritsar, 1921.

613. SINGH, DEVA

Colonisation in the Rechna Doab.
Lahore : Punjab Government Record Office Monograph No. 7, 1930.

614. SINGH, GANDA

A History of the Khalsa College Amritsar Detachment of the Punjab University Officers Training Corps, I.T.F. Khalsa College, Amritsar, 1949.

615. ——————

Christianity in the Punjab : A bibliographical survey. March, 1966.

616. ——————

A bibliography of the Patiala and E.P.S. Union.
Patiala . Archives Department, PEPSU, 1954.

617.

Mirat-ul-Tawarikh-i-Sikhan (Urdu).
Amritsar : Sikh History Research Department, Khalsa College, 1935.

618. ——————

Private correspondence relating to the Anglo-Sikh Wars, being private letters of Lords Ellenborough, Harding, Dalhousie and Gough and of Political Assistants addressed to Sir Frederick Currie as British Resident at Lahore, edited with an introduction.
Patiala : Sikh History Society, 1955.

619. ——————

The British occupation of the Punjab.
Patiala : Sikh History Society, 1956.

620. ——————

Life of Bande Singh Bahadur. Based on contemporary and original records.
Amritsar, 1935.
Pp. XX+303.

621. ——————

A History of the Khalsa College, Amritsar.
Amritsar : Khalsa College, 1949.

622. SINGH, GULAB

Mufid-I-Aam Jughrafia-i-Punjab (Urdu).
Lahore, Mufid-i-Aam Press, 1884.
Pp. 92.

623. SINGH, GURCHARN

Panjab Alienation of Land Act (XIII *of* 1900).

624. SINGH, HARBANS I.D.D.

Something about Sikhism, with a Foreword by Dr. S. Higginbottom and an Introduction by Professor Albert E. Suthers.
Amritsar : The Sikh Religion Information Bureau, 1929.

625. SINGH, HARDAYAL

Tawarikh-i-Mujmu'a-i-Riasat-hai-Kohistan-i-Panjab (Urdu).
Muradabad : Bidya Bhushan Press, 1886.

626. SINGH. HARI

A note on the administration of criminal tribes, Punjab (1917-1919).
Lahore : Superintendent, Government Printing, 1920.
Pp. 10.

627. SINGH, HARNAM

Punjab : The Homeland of the Sikhs. 1945.

628. SINGH, JAGJIT

Temple of Spirituality or Golden Temple, Amritsar.
Tarn Taran : The Sikh Religious Tract Society, 1935.

629. SINGH, JAGATJIT, SIR (MAHARAJA OF KAPURTHALA)

His Highness Sir Jagatjit Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Kapurthala.
London : Selwyn and Blount, 1924.

630. SINGH, KHAZAN

The History and Philosophy of Sikh Religion.
Lahore : Newal Kishore Press, 1914.
2 Vols.

631. SINGH, KHUSHWANT

The Fall of the Kingdom of the Punjab.
Calcutta : Orient Longmans, 1962.

632. ——————

Catalogue of Punjabi and Urdu manuscripts
Amritsar : Sikh History Research Department, Khalsa College, 1964-65.

633. ——————

History of the Sikhs. Vol. 1 (1469-1849).
Princeton : Princeton University Press, 1964.

634. SINGH, LALA SHER.

Sanads and Testimonials of the well-known family of Lala Sher Singh.
Ambala : 1917.
Pp. 77.

635. SINGH, MAHARAJAH DULEEP

A Reprint of two sale catalogues of jewels and other confiscated property belonging to His Highness the Maharajah Duleep Singh which were sold in the years 1850 *and* 1851, *by the Government of India,* 1885.
Pp. VIII+131.

636. ———

The Maharajah Düleep Singh and the Government : A Narrative.
London : Ballantyne Press, 1884.
Pp. VI+183.

637. SINGH, MOHAN DR.

A History of Panjabi Literature (1100-1932).
Amritsar, 1956.

638. SINGH, TEJA

Sikhism : Its Ideals and Institutions.
Bombay : Longmans, Green & Co., 1937.

639. SINGH, RAJA SIR DALJIT

Some aspects of Sikhism.
Calcutta : Thacker Spink & Co., 1906.

640. ———

Sikhs. A sect that becomes a Nation.

641. SINGH, SHUMSHERE

The Maharaja of Patiala on the Frontier.
Calcutta : Newman & Co., 1899.

642. SINGH, SHER

The Sansis of the Punjab—a gypsy tribe of Rajput origin.
Delhi : Munshi Ram Manohar Lal.

643. ———

The Sikligars of the Punjab-A gypsy tribe.
Delhi : Munshi Ram Manohar Lal.

644. SINGH, SUNDAR RAMGARHIA

Guide to the Darbar Sahib, or the Golden Temple of Amritsar.
Lahore : Author, 1905.

645. SINGH, UDHAM

Tarikh-i-Darbar Sahib (Urdu).
Lahore : Paisa Akhbar Press, 1920.

646. SLEEMAN, W.H.

Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official.
Westminster : Archibald Constable & Co., 1913.

647. SMITH, GEORGE AND MOORE, G.C. (Ed.)

The autobiography of Lt. General Sir Harry Smith, Baronet of Aliwal on the Sutlej.
London, John Murray, 1903.

648. SMITH, MAJOR G. CARMICHAEL

A History of the Reigning Families of Lahore, with some account of the Jummoo Rajahs, the Sheikh Soldiers and their Sirdars.
Calcutta : W. Thacker and Co., 1847.

649. SMITH, R. BAIRD

Agricultural Resources of the Punjab, being a Memorandum on the application of the Waste Waters of the Puniab for purposes of irrigation.
London : 1849.

650. SMITH, R. BOSWORTH

Life of Lord Lawrence.
Two Volumes.
London : Smith, Elder & Co., 1885.

651. SMYTH, T.W.

The Acts of the Governor-General of India-in-Council applicable to the Punjab (Vols. I and II).
Lahore : Punjab Printing Company Ltd., 1870.

652. SPEER, ROBERT, E.

Presbyterian Foreign Missions : An account of the foreign missions of the Presbyterian Church in U.S.A.
Philadelphia : Presbyterian Board of Publications, 1901.
Pp. 296.

653. SPEAR, T.G.P.

Delhi, its Monuments and History.
Lahore : Rama Krishna & Bros., 1943.

654. STEEL, F.A.

From the Five Rivers : Songs and Stories of the People.
London : William Heinemann, 1893.

655. ————

Tales of the Punjab told by the people, with illustrations by J. Lockwood Kipling and notes by R.C. Temple, 1894.

656. STEPHEN, CARR.

The Archaeology of Monuments and Remains of Delhi.
Ludhiana, 1876.
Pp. 284.

657. STEINBACH, LT.-COL. HENRY

The Punjab: being a brief account of the country of the Sikhs.
London, 1846.

658. STEWART, J.L.

Punjab Plants : comprising botanical and vernacular names and uses of most of the trees, shrubs and herbs of economical values, growing within the province intended as a handbook for officers and residents in the Punjab.
Lahore : The Government Press. Public Works Department. 1869.
Pp. XIV+269+106.

659. STOCK, EUGENE

An Heroic Bishop : The life story of (Bishop) French of Lahore.
London : Hoder and Stoughton, 1913.

660. STONEY, LT. PATRICK SINCLAIR

History of the 26th Punjabis, 1857-1923.
2nd Edition, (with portraits and maps).
Punjab Regiment, 1924.
Pp. XII+145.

661. STRICKLAND, C.F.

Co-operative consolidation of holdings in the Punjab.
(Reprint from 'Agricultural Journal of India', Vol. XXII, part 2, 1927). 1927.

662. ——————

Agricultural money-lenders : results of an inquiry in the Punjab.
(Reprint from the Civil and Military Gazette Press, Lahore). 1927.

663. STULPNAGEL, C. REBSCH

The Sikhs : An Historical Sketch.
Lahore : The Indian Public Opinion Press, 1870.

664. SUD, THAKAR SINGH

Punjab Aur Angrez (Urdu).
(Story of occupation of the Punjab by the English).
Amritsar, Author.
Pp. 207.

665. SULLIVAN, JOHN

A letter to the Rt. Hon'ble Sir John Hobhouse, conveying the opinions of Sir Thomas Munro, Sir John Malcolm and Mr. Elphinstone on the impolicy of destroying the native States of India.
London : G. Norman, 1850.
Pp. 22.

666. ——————

Are we Bound by Our Treaties? A Plea for the Princes of India.
London : Effingham Wilson, 1850.

667. SURI, LALA SOHAN LAL

Umdat-ul-Tawarikh (Urdu) (Five Vols. in one).
Lahore : Mufid-i-Aam Press, 1888.

668. SURI, VIDYA SAGAR

Some Original Sources of Punjab History.

669. SWYNNERTON, REV. CHARLES

Romantic Tales from the Punjab.
London : Oxford University Press, 1928.

670. TAIMER, C.

Monograph on carpet-making in the Punjab, 1905-06, 1907.

671. TALBOT, COLONEL F.E.G.

The 14th King George's Own Sikhs—the 1st Battalion (KGO) (Ferozepore Sikhs), the 11th Sikh Regiment. 1846-1933 (with maps).
London : Royal United Service Institution, 1937.
Pp. VIII+164.

672. TALIB-UD-DIN AND OTHERS.

A Century for Christ : A sketch of the History of the First Church in the Punjab from its inception in 1837 *until its Centennial celebration in* 1937.
Bangalore : Scripture Literature Press, 1937.

673. TANDON, PRAKASH

Punjabi Century, 1857-1947.
London : Chatto and Windus, 1961.

674. TARIQ, RAJA MOHAMMAD YAQUB

Tarikh-i-Ghakharan (Urdu).
Mirpur, 1956.
Pp. 206.

675. TEMPLE, SIR RICHARD CARNAC

Report showing the relations of the British Government with the tribes, independent and dependent, on the N.W.F. of the Punjab from annexation in 1849 *to* 1855, *and continuation to* 1864, *by R.H. Davis with Memorandum on Dera Ismail Khan District by R.G. Taylor.*
Lahore : 1865.

676. ——————

Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim and Nepal.
London : Allen and Co., 1887.
Two Vols.

677. ——————

Punjab Notes and Queries, 1883-86.

678. ——————

The Life of Lord Lawrence.

679. ——————

The Story of my Life.
London : Cassell & Co., 1896. 2 Vols.

680. ——————

Dissertation on the Proper Names of Punjabis, with special reference to the proper names of villages in the Eastern Punjab.
Bombay : Education Society's Press, 1883.
Pp. 228.

681. ——————

The Legends of the Punjab.
Bombay : Education Society's Press, 1884-86.
Three Vols.

682. ——————

Men and Events of my time in India.
London : John Murray, 1882.

683. THACKWELL, EDWARD JOSEPH

Narrative of the Second Sikh War in 1848-49, with a detailed account of the battles of Ramnugger, the passage of the Chenab etc.
London : Richard Bentley, 1851.

684. THAPAR, RAI SAHIB K.B.

Convocation Addresses of the University of the Punjab.
Lahore : Addison Press, 1903.
Pp. 307.

685. THOMPSON

Punjab Irrigation, 1925.

686. THOMPSON, EDWARD

The Other Side of the Medal.
London : Hogarth Press, 1926.

687. THOMPSON, H.C.

The Chitral Campaign: Narrative of Events in Chitral, Swat and Bajour, with 58 illustrations, plans and maps. 1895.

688. THOMPTON

Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman: His life and work on our Indian Frontier. A Memoir with selections from his correspondence and official writings.
London : John Murray, 1895.
Pp. XXVI+392.

689. THORBURN, S.S.

Bannue and Our Afghan Frontier.
London : Trubner & Co., 1876.

690. ————————

The Punjab in Peace and War. 1904,

691. ————————

Mussalmans and Moneylenders in the Punjab.
London : Blackwood & Sons. 1886.

692. ————————

Report on the Peasant Indebtedness and Land Alienations to money-lenders in part of the Rawalpindi Division.
Lahore : C. & M. G. Press, 1896.
Pp. 80.

693. ————————

Appendices to (the above).
Lahore : C. & M. G. Press, 1896.
Pp. 560.

694. THORNTON, THOMAS HENRY

Lahore : An historical and descriptive note, written in 1860.

695. ————————

A brief account of the History and Antiquities of Lahore, 1873.

696. THORNTON, THOMAS HENRY AND KIPLING, J.K.

A brief Account of the History and Antiquities of Lahore, 1876.

697. TORRENS, LT.-COL.

Travels in Ladak, Tartary and Kashmir.
London : Saunders Otley and Co., 1863.

698. TOWNSEND, R.A.

Account of the exploitation of mineral oil in the Rawalpindi Division of the Punjab during the years 1884-94.
Lahore : Government of the Punjab, 1905.

699. TREVASKIS, HUGH KENNEDY

Land of the Five Rivers : An economic history of the Punjab from the earliest times to the year of grace, 1890.
London : Oxford University Press, 1928.
Pp. XX : 372.

700. ————————

The Punjab Today : An economic survey of the Punjab in recent years. 1890-1925 (2 Vols.).
Lahore : C. & M. G. Press, 1931-32.

701. ————————

Some aspects of agricultural marketing as illustrated by the Lyallpur Co-operative Commission Sale Shops (Reprint from the 'Agricultural Journal of India, Vol. XVIII, part 2, 1923).

702. TROTTER, E.W.

Return of Political Pensioners whose stipends are chargeable to Indian revenues, Punjab
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing, India.
1873.

703. TROTTER, L.J.

The Life of Lord Lawrence : A sketch of his public career.
London : Allen & Co., 1880.

704. ————————

The Life of John Nicholson—Soldier and Administrator, based on private and hitherto unpublished documents.
London : John Murray, 1904.

705. UPRETI, PANDIT GANGA DATT

Proverbs and Folklore of Kumaun and Garhwal.
Lodhiana : Lodhiana Mission Press, 1894.
Pp. 413.

706. VALENTINE, W.H.

The Copper Coins of India, the Punjab and Contiguous Native States.
London : Spink and Son, 1914.
Pp. 265.

707. VARMA, RAI BRIJ NARAIN

Phul Namah Tawarikh of His Highness Maharajah Sir Ranbir Singh of Jind. (Urdu).
Lahore : Mufid-i-Aam Press, 1914.

708. VINCENT, WILLIAM

Views of Moolton, before and after its attack and capture.
London : E. Grambart and Co., 1850.

709. VOGEL, J. Ph.

Antiquities of Chamba State (Part 1).
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing, 1911.
Pp. 268+IV+40 plates and 30 text illustrations.

710. ———

Tile Mosaics of the Lahore Fort, edited by Sir John Marshall
Calcutta, 1920.
Pp. IX+69. Pl.LXXX.

711. WADE, C.M.

Notes on the State of Our Relations with the Punjab and the Best Mode of their Settlement.
Ryde, Isle of Wight, 1848.

712. WAKEFIELD, DR. W.

Our Life and Travels in India.
London : Sampson Low, 1878.

713. WALI-ULLAH

Riyasat Faridkot Ki Tarikhi Yad-dashten (Urdu).
Faridkot, Balbir Press, 1900.

714. WALKER, J. AND WALKER, C.

Sketch map of the Punjab and the Sikh territory, 1846.

715. WARDLE, SIR THOMAS

Kashmir : Its new silk industry with some account of its natural history, geology, sport, etc.
London : Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton. Kent & Co., 1904.
Pp. 378.

716 WATERS, MAJOR R.S.

History of the 5th Battalion Pathans—14th Punjab Regiment, formerly 40th Pathans-"The Forty Thieves" (with plates).
London : James Bain. 1936.
Pp. XV + 398.

717. WHERRY, ELWOOD MORRIS

North-India's Missions. 1834-1926.

718. ———

History of Our Missions in India. 1834-1924.
Boston, Mass., Stratford. 1926
Pp. 356.

719. WHITE, SAMUEL DEWE

A complete history of Indian Mutiny.
Weston-Super-Mare, J. Macke. 1885.
Pp. IV + 275.

720 ———

Indian Reminiscences (Illustrated with photographs).
London : W.H. Allen & Co. 1880.
Pp. XV + 263.

721. WIKELEY, LT.-COL. J.M.

Panjabi Musalmans.
(Hand-book for the Indian Army).
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing, India. 1922.
Pp. 130

722. WILBERFORCE, S.

Present history of the co-operative village banks in the Punjab.
(Pamphlet).

723. ———

Monograph on Stone-carving and in-laying in the Punjab. 1904-05.

724. ———

Agricultural Co-operation in the Punjab.
Lahore : C & M. G. P. 1908.

725. WILSON, ASHLEY CARUS

After Five Years in India or Life and Work in a Punjab District.
London, 1895.

726. WILSON, MRS. ASHLEY CARUS

Irene Petrie, Missionary to Kashmir.
London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1911.

727. WILSON, J.

Grammar and Dictionary of Western Punjabi.
Lahore : Punjab Government Press, 1899.

728. WILSON, SIR JAMES

Recent Economic Developments in the Punjab.
Richard Clay and Sons, 1910.
Pp. 56.

729. WOLF, REV. JOSEPH

The Travels and Adventures of the Rev. Joseph Wolf.
London : Saunders, Otley & Co., 1861.

730. WORSLEY, G.

Monograph on iron and steel industries in the Punjab, 1907-08.
1908.

731. WYLLY, H.C.

Military Memoirs of Lt. General Sir Joseph Thackwell, Colonel 16th Lancers, arranged from Diaries and correspondence.
London : John Murray, 1908.

732. YOUNG, MRS. KEITH AND NORMAL, GENERAL H.W.

Delhi-1857; *The Siege, assault and capture (As given in the Diary and correspondence of Col. Keith Young).*
London : W. Q R. Chambers Limited, 1902.

733. YOUNG, MIRIAM

Seen and Heard in a Punjab Village.
London : Student Christian Movement Press, 1931.
Pp. IX + 227.

734. ---

Among the Women of the Punjab : A Camping Record.
London : Carey Press, 1925. (Second edition).
Pp. 179.

735. YOUNGHUSBAND, SIR FRANCIS

Kashmir.
London : Adam and Charles Black, 1909.

736. YOUNGSON

Forty Years of the Punjab Mission of the Church of Scotland.

ANONYMOUS

737. A LADY

Original Sketches in the Punjab.
London : Dickinson Brothers, 1854.

738. A POTHWARI

Khalsa College, Amritsar : Amritsar versus Lahore, or the Controversy about the Location of the Khalsa College.
Rawalpindi, 1891.

739. A PUNJABEE PLEADER.

A note on the Administration of Justice in the Punjab.
Lahore, 1890. Pp. 70.

740. AN INDIAN OFFICER.

Navigation of the Indus and Railways in Scinde and the Punjab.
Spottiswoode, 1858

741 AN OLD PUNJABI.

Punjab and North-West Frontier of India.
London : C. Kegan Paul & Co., 1878.
Pp. 187.

742. TWO FRIENDS.

Punjabi Sketches.
London : Marshall Brothers, 1899.

743. CHURCH.

Survey Report of the Church in West Pakistan.
West Pakistan Christian Council, Lahore, 1960.

744. CIVIL LIST.

The Punjab Civil List (Quarterly).
--Showing names, designations and salaries of the Civil, Military and Marine Officers in the several Departments under the Government of the Punjab or serving in the Punjab. 1872--1910.

745. DARBAR SAHIB.

The Viceroy at the Darbar Sahib, or particulars relating to Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Ripon's visit to the Golden Temple, Amritsar, November 13, 1884, printed in pamphlet from Sirdar Bickerman Singh, C.S.I., Bahadur Ahluwalia, Vice-Patron, Khalsa Diwan and President, Singh Sabha,' Jullundur, by Gurmukh Singh, Chief Secretary, Khalsa Diwan.
Lahore : Khalsa Diwan, 1884.

746. FARIDKOT

Faridkot Directory Muaziat Riasat.
Faridkot : Balbir Press, 1919.

747. GORDON COLLEGE, RAWALPINDI

The Gordonian Golden Jubilee Souvenir, 1893-1943.
Rawalpindi, 1943.

748. *History of the Campaigns on the Sutlej, and the War in the Punjab, with Memoirs of Officers and Official lists of the Killed and wounded officers and private*, 1846.

749. KAPURTHALA.

Kapurthala State.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1941.

750. ———. ———

Memorial of His Highness the Maharaja of Kapurthala, G.C.S.I., to the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India in Council.
Calcutta, 1868.

751. ———. ———

Its Past and Present.
Kapurthala : Jagatjit Electric Press, 1928.

752.

The Ruler and Method of Administration : the State under His Highness Maharaja Jagatjit Singh Bahadur.

753. LAHORE.

History of Lahore.
Lahore : Civil Secretariat Press, 1876.

754. .. ..

Lahore and some of its Historical Monuments.
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1927.
Pp. 108.

755. LAND REVENUE AND TENANCY ACTS.

Rules under the Land Revenue and Tenancy Acts, 1887
(with the text of Acts).
Lahore : Mufid-i-Aam Press, 1889.
Pp. 296.

756. *Monograph on Cotton manufactures in the Punjab in* 1884-85.
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1886.
Pp. 10.

757. *Monograph on the Gold and Silver Works of the Punjab,* 1888-89.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1890.
Pp. 39.

758. *Monograph on the Gold and Silver Works in the Panjab,* 1890.

759. MOOLRAJ.

Trial of Moolraj, formerly Nazim of Mooltan, with the proceedings of a special Military Commission assembled at Mooltan for the trial of Murderer of Mr. Vans Agnew and Lieutenant Anderson.
Delhi, 1849.
(New edition, edited by Professor Sita Ram Kohli.
Lahore, Government Printing Press).

760. NABHA.

Truth About Nabha.
Amritsar, Shromani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee. 1924.

761. *Note on the Trade statistics of Punjab.* 1870-71 *to* 1875-76.

762. *Notes on Silk-Worm Rearing in the Punjab.*
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1910.

763. PATIALA.

A short account of the charitable and administrative acts executed in the reign of Maharaja of Patiala under the management of Council of Regency, from 1876 *to the end of* 1882.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1883.
Pp. 21.

764. *Abstract Translation of the Administration Report of the Patiala State for the Years* 1876-79.
Lahore : Punjab Government Secretariat Press. 1883.
Pp. 47.

765. *Punjab in Memoriam.*
(Death of H.M. King Edward VIII, May 6th, 1910).
Simla : Punjab Government Branch Press, 1910.

766. *Punjab Land Administration Acts and Rules having the force of law thereunder, till* 1934.
(In two volumes).
Lahore : S.G.P.P.

767. *Punjab Mission Survey of the Evangelistic work of the Punjab Mission of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.*, prepared by the order of the India Council, 1929.

768. *Punjab Missionary Conference Report of the Punjab Missionary Conference held at Lahore in December and January*. 1862-63.

769. PUNJAB UNIVERSITY.

Papers connected with the Punjab University question collected and published by the Indian Association, Lahore.
Lahore : The Tribune Press, 1881.
Pp. iii + 112.

770. PUNJAB WAR.

War in the Punjab : Three months in the Marches of Multan Campaign.
London, 1849.

771. *Punjab wheat : its varieties, distribution and husbandry* ; being a collection of statistics and correspondence; printed by the order of the Punjab Government, 1884.

772. REGIMENTAL HISTORIES

The History of the Sikh Pioneers—23rd, 32nd, 34th.
London : Sampson Low & Co.
Pp. XVI + 560.

773. ——— ——

Regimental Records of 5th Regiment Punjab Cavalry, 1886.

774.

The Historical Record of No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force.
Lahore : Punjab Government Press, 1886.
Pp. 45.

775. ——— ———

History of the 1st Punjab Cavalry, 1887.

776. ———

History of the First Sikh Infantry, 1846-1886.
Calcutta : Thacker Spink & Co., 1887.

777.

Record of the Second (or Hill) Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force.
Lahore : Punjab Government Press, 1887.

778. ——— ———

Historical Record of the 5th Punjab Infantry P.F.F., 1887.

779.

History of the 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 1849-1886. 1888.

780. ———

The Historical Record of the 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force. Pp. 165.

781.

32nd Sikh Pioneers.
Two Volumes.
Calcutta. (1906).

782. ———

54th Sikhs, Frontier Force
(compiled by Captain S.R. Shirley). 1914

783. ———

35th Sikh Infantry, Regimental Records, 1887-1922. 1923.

784.

History of the First Sikh Infantry (1846-1902)
51st Sikhs (1903-1920). *1st Bn. 12th F.F. Regt.* (*Sikhs*), 1929.

785.

Historical Records of the 3rd Sikhs, 1847-1930. 1931.

786.

Historical Records of 22nd Derajat Mountain Battery F.F., with supplements 1931.

787. ———

History of the 59th Rifles.
F.F. 1843-1934, *6th Royal Bn.*
13th Frontier Force Rifles (*Scinde*).
(Compiled by Douglas M. Lindsay).
Aldershot, Gale and Polden, 1935. Pp. 117.

788. ———

A Brief History of the 14th Ferozepur Sikhs.
The 14th King George's Own Sikhs.
London : Royal United Service Institution, 1937.

789. ———

15th Ludhiana Sikhs.

790. ———

1st Sikh Infantry.

791. ———

2nd Sikhs, 12th Frontier Force.

792. ———

47th Sikh Infantry.

793. ————————

45th Sikhs (*Rattray's*), 2 Vols. (Vol. I. 1856-1914; Vol. II. 1914-1921).

794. ————————

The Regimental History of 3rd Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment 1876-1922.

795. ————————

A Short History of 2/11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs), 1846-1927.

796. ————————

Brief History of the 31st Punjab Regiment, 1927

797. ————————

A Short History of the 4th Bn. 15th Punjab Regiment (*28th Punjabis*).

798 *Report showing the Relations of the Government with the Tribes on the North-West Frontier of the Punjab*, 1849-55. Lahore.

799. *Riverain Surveys in the Punjab*, 1901 *and* 1929. Dehra Dun: Brigadier H.J. Couchman, 1934. Pp. 83.

800. *Ruling Chiefs, Notables, and Principal Officials of the Punjab Indian States*. (Excluding States in the Punjab States Agency). Lahore: S.G.P.P., 1924. Pp. 17.

801. SARAGARHI.

Report of the work done by different Sikh Societies in the Province (Punjab) in connection with the Saragarhi Memorial up to the end of January, 1898, by Sardar Sundar Singh Majithia, Secretary, Saragarhi Memorial Sikh Central Committee. Lahore, 1898.

802. SERVICES.

History of Services of Gazetted Officers employed in the Punjab. Annual 1883-1910.

803. SIKHS.

The History of the Sikhs, together with a concise account of the Punjab and Cashmere; its topography, productions, commerce, compiled from authentic sources.
Calcutta : D'Rozario & Co., 1846.
Pp. 224.

804. *Statement of prices of agricultural produce and provision in the districts of the Punjab from* 1861-2 *to* 1870-71.

805. *Tenant Right in the Punjab. Miscellaneous Legislation*, being a Series of Articles on tenant right in the Punjab. Reprinted from "Indian Public Opinion" with appendices.
Lahore, 1868.

806. *The Cross and the Crown.*
Lahore : Sikh Tract Society, 1926.

807. *The Public Gambling Act III of* 1867, *as ammended in its application to the Punjab up to the* 1*st June*, 1929.
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1934.
Pp. 10.

808. *The War in India* : Despatches of the Right Hon'ble Lt. General Viscount Hardinge, Governor-General of India, the Right Hon'ble General Lord Gough, Commander-in-Chief, and Major-General Sir Harry Smith and other documents comprising the engagements of Moodki, Ferozeshah, Aliwal and Sobraon, with a map of the country and seven plans of the positions of the army.
London : John Oliver, 1846.

809. *Titled Gentlemen and Chiefs other than Ruling Chiefs.*
Lahore . Government Civil Secretariat Press, 1878.
Pp. 163.

REPORTS

REPORTS (ANNUAL)

810. ADMINISTRATION

Punjab Frontier———Report.

811. *Report on the———of the Punjab and its dependencies.*

812. AGRICULTURE.

Report on the Operations of the Department of ———Punjab, 1905-1910.

813. AGRI-HORTICULTURAL GARDENS.

Report of the Government———(Lawrence Gardens), Lahore.

814. AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.

Report on the———of the Punjab, 1888-1910.

815. ARBORICULTURE.

Progress Report on———in the Punjab, 1876-1910.

816. BAHAWALPUR STATE.

Report on the Administration of the———.

817. BISHOP COTTON SCHOOL.

Report of———, Simla.

818. BUDGET.

Civil———Estimates (later titled as Punjab Budget Estimates) 1862-1910.

819. *Distributed———of the Civil Receipts and Charges of Local Funds and Municipalities in the Punjab.* 1885-1910.

820. CHEMICAL EXAMINERS.

Report of the———to Government, Punjab. 1873-1910.

821. CIVIL ACCOUNTS.

Appropriation Report on the———of the Punjab.

822. COLONIES.

Reports for———in the Punjab.

823. CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.

Report on the working of————in the Punjab. 1905-1910.

824. CUSTOMS AND SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Report by the Financial Commissioner on the administration of the————of the Punjab.

825. DISPENSARIES.

Report of the Inspector-General of———— in the Punjab. 1863-1910.

826. ESTATES.

Report on the Administration of————under the Court of Wards in the Punjab. 1893-1910.

827. EDUCATION.

Report on Popular————in the Punjab and its dependencies (later titled as Report on Public Instruction in the Punjab and its dependencies). 1861-1910.

828. EXCISE.

Report on the————Administration in the Punjab.

829. FACTORIES ACT.

Report on the Working of the————in the Punjab. 1907--1910.

830. FARIDKOT STATE.

Report on the administration of the————

831. FOREST.

Progress Report of the————Administration in the Punjab. 1870-1910.

832. HOSPITALS.

Report on the working of local————in the Punjab.

833. INCOME-TAX.

Report on the———— administration of the Punjab. 1869-1910.

834. IRRIGATION.

Revenue Report of the————Department, Punjab. (Later titled as Administration Report of Irrigation Department, Punjab). 1864-1910.

835. JAILS.

Report on the administration of ———in the Punjab. 1852-1910.

836. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

Report on the ——— Punjab. 1907-08 —1910-11.

837. KAPURTHALA STATE.

Report on the administration of the———.

838. LAHORE CENTRAL MUSEUM.

Report on the——— 1892-1910.

839. LAHORE MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Report on the ———.

840. LAHORE VETERINARY COLLEGE.

Report on the———(later titled as Report of the Punjab Veterinary College and of the Civil Veterinary Department, Punjab). 1892-1910.

841. LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE

Report of the Department of———, Punjab (later titled as Report on the Operations of the Department of Land Records, Punjab) 1893-1910.

842. LAWRENCE MILITARY ASYLUM.

Report on the ——— for orphans and other children of European soldiers serving or having served in India.

843. LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS.

Report on ——— in the Punjab and its dependencies. 1861-1910.

844. MARINE.

Report of the———Department under the order of Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

845. MASONIC INSTITUTION.

Report of the Punjab———.

846. MATERIAL PROGRESS.

Report on the ——— of the Punjab during the decade:
1881-91, Lahore : G.P.P. 1892.
1891-1901, Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1902.
1901-02 to 1911-12, Lahore : G.P.P. 1914.

847. MAYO HOSPITAL.

Report on the —— (Lahore).

848. METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

Annual Reports on ——— registered in the Punjab.

849. MUNICIPALITIES.

Report on the working of ——— in the Punjab. 1891-1910.

850. ORIENTAL COLLEGE.

Report of the ——— Lahore.

851. PATIALA STATE.

Administration Report of the ———.

852. POLICE.

Report on ——— administration in the Punjab and its dependencies. 1862-1910.

853. PUBLIC WORKS.

Finance Accounts of Provincial Civil Works. General Branch.——— Department, Punjab.

854. *Finance Accounts of the Buildings and Roads and Irrigation Branches of the ——— Department, Punjab.* 1889-1910.

855. *Administration Accounts, Irrigation Branch Department,——— Punjab.* 1887-1904.

856. *Report on the Suspense Balances, Irrigation Branch——— Department, Punjab.* 1885-1889.

857. *Report on the Provincial Finance Accounts, Buildings and Roads Branch.——— Department, Punjab.*

858. *Report on the Finance Accounts of the Imperial, Military Works Buildings and Road Branch——— Department, Punjab.*

859. *Report on the Finance Accounts of the Municipal Funds,——— Deparment, Punjab.*

860. *Annual Progress Report of ————in the Punjab (later titled as Administration Report of the General Branch, Public Works Department, Punjab).* 1863-1910.

861. *Report on the Incorporated Local Fund Finance Accounts, Buildings and Roads Branch————Department, Punjab.*

862. PUNJAB ALIENATION ACT XIII

Report on the working of the————of 1900 *(later titled as Report on the Working of the Punjab Alienation Act XIII of* 1900, *as amended by the Punjab Act I of* 1907). 1901-1908.

863. PUNJAB LUNATIC ASYLUM

Report on the Working of the ———— 1870-1910.

864. PUNJAB UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Report on the Operation and Progress of ————.

865. REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Report on the Administration of the———— 1868-1910.

866. REVENUE

Report on the————Administration of the Punjab and its dependencies. 1859-1910.

867. *Annual Report of the————Survey Operations in the N.W. Provinces, the Punjab and Sind.*

868. SANITARY ADMINISTRATION

Report on the ———— *of the Punjab.* 1862-1910.

869. SEASON AND CROPS

Report on the ————*of the Punjab, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Punjab.* 1901-1910.

870. SETTLEMENT

Annual Report on the ————*Operations in the Punjab* 1902-1910.

871. SIR HENRY LAWRENCE MEMORIAL ASYLUM

Report of the————*at Murree.*

872. STAMP

Report on the administration of———— —Department of the Punjab and its dependencies. 1881-1910.

873. TRADE

Report on External Land- ——— ——of the Punjab.

874. *Report on the Internal—————of the Punjab.*

875. *Note on the Rail and River ——————of the Punjab.*

876. VACCINATION

Report on ———— ——in the Punjab. 1864-1910.

877. VETERINARY

Statistical Return of the Army———— —Department, Punjab Command (Statistical Report of the Army Veterinary Corps, Northern Command.) 1897-1906.

REPORTS (PERIODIC)

878. ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Report of the Committee appointed to amend the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation of (IV of 1887) *Lahore, November,* 1889 *to March,* 1900.
Lahore : P.G.P 1900.
Pp. 67.

879. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

General proceedings and report of the Special Committee on Home Breeding in the Punjab.
Simla : The Station Press, 1871.

880. CANALS.

Report on the inundation——in the Muzaffargarh District and suggestion for improvement of the Sindh Sagar Doab, 1875.

881. *Report on the condition and future management of Grey————of Ferozepur District,* 1913.

882. EDUCATION.

Report of the Committee on Industrial————Punjab, 1912.
Lahore : P.G.P. 1912.
Pp. 10+X.

883. FAMINE.

Reports of the———relief operations in the Punjab, 1861.

884. *Report on the———in the Punjab during* 1869-70.
Lahore : Punjab Printing Company, 1870.
Pp. 52.

885. *Punjab Report in reply to the Inquiries issued by The——— Commission. (In Two Volumes).*
Lahore : The Central Jail Press, 1878-79.

886. *Report on the ——in the Punjab in* 1896-97.
Lahore : P.G.P. 1898.

887. *Final Report of the———Relief operations in the Hissar District in the Punjab*, 1896-97.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1898.

888. *Punjab———of* 1899-1900.
Seven Volumes, 1901 :

Vol. 1 *Government resolution and statistical tables.*
Vol. 2 *Selections from correspondence.*
Vol. 3 *Reports of public works, medical and sanitary departments.*
Vol. 4 *Report on the———in the Hissar District.*
Vol. 5 *Report on the———in the Gurgaon District.*
Vol. 6 (*a*) *Reports on the———in the districts of Rohtak, Delhi, Karnal and Umbala; with a view by the Commissioner of Delhi of all the district reports of the Delhi divisions.*

(*b*) *Reports on the states of Pataudi. Dujana and Loharu.*

(*c*) *Report on losses of stock in the Delhi Division.*

Vol. 7 *Reports on Ferozepure. Lahore, Mooltan, Amritsar, Shahpur, Gujrat and Jhelum.*

889. *Programme of ———relief work (Punjab) for* 1901-02.

890. ———*Report on the Hissar District of the Delhi Division*
(R. Humphreys).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1901.

891. FORESTS.

Report upon the————of the Punjab and the Western Himalayas.
(H. Cleghorn).
Roorkee : Thomason College Press, 1864.

892. *Report of an inquiry into the boundaries of the State reserved———— of the Kagan range in the Manselira Tahsil of the Hazara District.*
(Capt. H.C. Beadon).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1905.
Pp. 43.

893. HISSAR CATTLE FARM.

Report of the————Committee, 1898.
Calcutta : Government Printing, 1898.
Pp. 71.

894. INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITION.

Report of the————of the Punjab. N.W.F.P. and Kashmir, 1909-10.
Lahore : The Tribune Press.
Pp. 191.

895. INDUSTRY.

Report on the vegetable oil seeds and associated————of the Punjab.
(J. Brewis).
London : Greage Scott. 1923.

896. POLICE.

Report of the Committee appointed by Government to consider certain questions connected with the————Administration of the Punjab. Lahore Nov. 1899 *to Feb.*, 1900.
Lahore : P.G.P. 1900.
Pp. 46+XX.

897. PRISONERS.

Completion Report on the Extramural Employment of————on the Sirhind Canal at Rupar, Punjab.
(J. Ferguson).
Lahore : P.W.D. Press, 1882.
Pp. 34+VIII.

898. PUBLIC HEALTH.

Report on Cholera epidemic in the Punjab and its dependencies during 1862.
(J. B. Scriven).

899. *Report upon an outbreak of Cholera in Amritsar in* 1869.
Pp. 79.

900. *Report on Cholera epidemic of* 1872 *in Northern India.* 1873.

901. *Report on the prevalence of enlarged spleen in groups of villages in the Hoshiarpur and Ludhiana districts,* 1896.
(J. J. Dyson).

902. *Report on the outbreak of Plague in Jullundur & Hoshiarpur Districts of the Punjab during* 1897-98.
(Capt. C.H. James).
Lahore : The Punjab Government Press, 1899.
Pp. 172+VI.

903. *Report on the outbreak of Plague in the Jullundur and Hoshiarpur Districts of the Punjab during the year* 1898-99.
(Capt. C.H. James).
Lahore : P.G.P. 1902.
Pp. 47.

904. *Report on the outbreak of Plague in the Julhundur and Hoshiarpur Districts of the Punjab during* 1899-1900.
(Capt. C.H. James).
Lahore : P.G.P. 1901.
Pp. 24.

905. *Report on the Inoculation in the Jullundur and Hoshiarpur Districts of the Punjab,* 1899-1900
(Capt. Wilkinson).
Lahore : P.G.P. 1901.
Pp. 55+XLII.

906. *Report on Inoculation in the Plague infected areas of the Punjab and its dependencies from October* 1900 *to September* 1901.
(Major E. Wilkinson).
Lahore : 1903.
Pp. 111 | 29+XLIV.

907. *First Report of the anti-malaria operations at Mian Mir,* 1901-03 *(Scientific memoirs by officers of the medical and sanitary departments of the Government of India, No.* 6, 1903).
(S.P. James).

908. *Report on Plague and Inoculation in the Punjab from October* 1, 1902 *to September* 30, 1903.
(Major E. Wilkinson).
Lahore : P.G.P. 1904.
Pp. 66+LXXXI.

909. *Second Report of the anti-malarial operations at Mian Mir,* 1901-03 (*Scientific memoirs by officers of the medical and sanitary departments of the Government of India No.* 9), 1904.
(S.R. Christopher).

910. *Report on Malaria and protection that quinine affords as seen in the jails of the Punjab*, 1909.
(G.W.F. Braide).

911. *Report of the Punjab Plague Committee for the year* 1910.
Simla : Punjab Government Branch Press, 1910.
Pp. 20+X.

912. *Report of the Punjab Sanitary Conference* (*August* 1913).
Part I-Proceedings.
Part II-Correspondence and papers.
Lahore : P.G.P. 1913.
Pp. 273.

913. PUNJAB EXHIBITION.

Official handbook of the ——— *of* 1864.

914. RAILWAY.

Report on the Financial Capital account of the Umballa-Kalka-Simla——— *Survey for the year* 1885-86.
Pp. 8.

915. RIGHTS.

Report on the Preparation of a Record of———*for Ambala Contonment.*
(A Campbell).
Pp. 55.

916. SIMLA WATER WORKS.

Report of the———*Committee*, 1904.
Simla : The Government Central Printing Office, 1904.
Pp. 18+XXVI.

917. WAGES SURVEY.

Report on the first regular———*of the Punjab taken in Dec.* 1912
Lahore : P.G.P.
Pp. 6+XI.

CENSUS REPORTS

918. *Report on the Census*, 1855.
Calcutta, Thos., Jones, 1856.
Pp. 217.

919. *Report on the Census of the Panjab*, 1868.
Lahore, Indian Public Opinion Press, 1870.
Pp. 55 + appendices.

920. *Report on the Census of the Panjab*, 1881.
(Denzil Charles Jelf Ibbetson).

Vol. I: Text and Appendices C and D.
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing, India, 1883
Pp. 545+V.

Vol. II: Appendix A (Final tables for British Territory).
Lahore : Superintendent, Central Gaol Press, 1883.

Vol. III : Appendix B (Final tables for Native States).
Lahore : Superintendent, Central Gaol Press, 1883.

921. *Census of India*, 1891. *Punjab And its Feudatories*; Two Parts.
(E.D. Maclagan),
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing, India, 1892.
Pp. 358+CXXVI+839.

922. *Census of India*, 1901. *Punjab and North-West Frontier Province* 2 Parts.
(H. A. Rose).
Part I
Simla : Government Central Printing Office, 1902.
Pp. 383+XXXI.
Part II : Tables.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P.
Pp. XVIII+iii.

923. *Census of India*, 1911. *Punjab*.
(Pandit Hari Kishan Kaul)
Part I : Administrative Volume.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1912.
Pp. 49+CXXXI.
Part II : Tables.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1912.
Pp. 453+XVI.

SETTLEMENT REPORTS

924. AMBALA DISTRICT.

Northern Pargunahs and some other portions (with appendices). (revised).
(P.S. Melvill).
Lahore : The Chronicle Press, 1859.
Pp. VII + 96 + Appendices.

925. ——————

Southern Pargunahs (with appendices) (revised).
(W. Wynyard).
Lahore : The Chronicle Press, 1859.
Pp. VI + 100 + XLII + Appendices.

926. ——————

Ambala District.
(A. Kensington).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1893.
Pp. III + 88.

927. AMRITSAR DISTRICT.

Umritsar, Sowrian, and Turur Pargunahs (revised), 1859-60.
(R.H. Davies & W. Blyth).
Lahore : The Government Civil Secretariat Press, 1873.
Pp. 118.

928. ——————

Amritsar Division, 1863-64.
(F.A. Prinsep).

929. ——————

Amritsar District (Final Report) (revised) 1888-1893.
(J. A. Grant).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1893.
Pp. 67 + 20.

930. ——————

Amritsar District, 1910-1914.
(Final Report of the Fourth Regular Settlement).
(H.D. Craik).
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1914.
Pp. 47 + XXV.

931. ATTOCK DISTRICT.

Attock Tahsil, 1901-04.
(*Final Report of the Third Settlement*).
(M.S.D. Butler).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1905.
Pp. II+27+7.

932. ——————

Attock District.
(*Final and revised settlement*).
1907-09.
(A.J.W Kitchin).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1909.
Pp. II+25+XI.

933. BANNU DISTRICT.

Pakkar Ilaqa in the Mianwali Pargnah.
(L. Cowan).
Lahore : Punjab Printing Co. 1872.
Pp. 13.

934. ——————

Bannu District (First Regular land Revenue Settlement).
(S.S. Thorburn).
Lahore : The Central Jail Press, 1879.
Pp. XIII+248+XLI.

935. ——————

Bannu District, 1903-1907 (*Final Report of Second Regular Settlement*).
(R.I.R. Glancy).
Peshawar : The Commercial Press, 1908.
Pp. 41+XLIV.

936. BARAK TAPPA DISTRICT.

Barak Tappa District. 1883-87.
(H.P.P. Leigh).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P.
Pp. 69.

937. CHENAB COLONY.

Chenab Colony (Final Report) 1915.
(B.H. Dobson)
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1915.
Pp. 111 + XIX.

938. DELHI DISTRICT

Delhi District (Final Report)
(Oswald Wood & R. Manconachie).
Lahore : The Victoria Press, 1882.
Pp. 32 + XIV + 278 + CCLXXVII.

939. ———————

Delhi District (Final Settlement of the Third Regular Settlement).
1906-1910
(Major H.C. Beadon)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1910.
Pp 45 + 20.

940. DERA GHAZI KHAN DISTRICT

Dera Ghazi Khan District. (Final report of the First regular Settlement).
1869-1874
(F.W.R. Fryer)
Lahore : The Central Jail Press, 1876
Pp. 158 + X + CXVII.

941. ———————

Dera Ghazi Khan District. (Final Report of the First Regular Settlement).
1893-1897.
(A.H. Diack)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1898
Pp. 3 + 74 + XXIX.

942. ———————

Sanghar Tahsil (with appendices)
(Group of villages transferred to the)
(H.N. Bolton) 1906.
Lahore : C & M.G.P. 1907.
Pp. 21 + Appendices.

943. DERA ISMAIL KHAN DISTRICT

Dera Ismail Khan District comprising the Leia and Bukker Tahseels. (Report on the revision of settlement of the Land tax Tirnee Revenue, in the Cis-Indus Portion) 1862,
(Capt. Hector Mackenzie)
Lahore : The Hope Press, 1865.
Pp. 45.

944. ————————

Dera Ismail Khan District
1872-1879
(H. St. George Tucker)
Lahore : W.E. Ball & Co., 1879.
Pp. 45+399+CLVII+XXXV.

945. ————————

Dera Ismail Khan District, 1906
(H.N. Bolton)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1907.
Pp. 42+XXIII

946. FEROZEPUR DISTRICT

Muktsar Proper and 'Ilaka Mamdot', 1878
(L.S. Saunders, C.A. Roe & W.E. Purser)
Lahore : The Central Jail Press, 1878.
Pp. XII+39.

947. ————————

Ferozepore District (Northern Parts) (Final Report on the revision of Settlement) 1884-1889.
(E.B. Francis)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1891.
Pp. 22.

948. ————————

Muktsar Pargana and Mamdot Jagir (Final Report on the revision of Settlement). 1889-1891.
(E.B. Francis)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1892.

949. ————————

Ferozepur District (Final Report on the Revised Settlement) 1910-1914
(M.M.L. Currie)
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1915.
Pp. 36+XXVIII.

950. GUJRANWALA DISTRICT

Gujranwala District (Report on the revision of Land Revenue Settlement)
1866-1867
(Lieut. R.P. Nisbet)
Lahore : W.E.Ball & Co. 1874.
Pp. 223+XIII.

951. ————————

Goojranwala District (Revised) 1860
(J.H. Morris)
Lahore : G.C.S.P. 1871.
Pp. 56.

952. ————————

Gujranwala District (Final Report on the revision of Settlement)
1889-1894.
(F.O. Dwyer)
Pp. 113.

953. ————————

Hafizabad Settlement
1902-1907
(I.C. Lall)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1908.
Pp. 44.

954. ————————

Wazirabad, Gujranwala and Sharaqpur Tahsils.
1909-1913.
(I.C. Lall)
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1914.
Pp. 43+III.

955. GUJRAT DISTRICT

Gujrat District (revised)
(Capt. Hector Mackenzie)
Lahore : The Hope Press, 1861.
Pp. X + 160.

956. ——————

Gujrat District (Report on the Second Regular Settlement)
1874.
(Capt. W.G. Waterfield)
Lahore : C. J. P. 1874.
Pp. IX + 178 + XLVII + XX.

957. ——————

Gujrat District (revised) 1893
(Capt. H. Davies)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1893
Pp. 58.

958. ——————

Gujrat District
1912-1916
(H.S. Williamson)
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1916
Pp. 3 + 40 + XIII.

959. GURDASPUR DISTRICT

Gurdaspur District (Report on the revised Settlement of the greater part of the)
1856-1859.
(R.H. Davies)
Lahore : The Punjabee Press, 1859.

960. ——————

Shahpur Kandi Tract (Report on Settlement Operations in the)
1876.
(Charles A. Roe)
Lahore : C.J.P. 1877.
Pp. VII + 29.

961. ————————

Gurdaspur District (Report on the Prospects of a resettlement of the)
1884.
(J.A.L. Montgomery)
Pp. 23+XI.

962. ————————

Gurdaspur District
1892
(Louis W. Dane)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1892
Pp. 91.

963. GURGAON DISTRICT

Rewaree Pergunah
1838
(J. Lawrence)
Pp. 92.

964. ————————

Gurgaon District
Lahore : C.J.P. 1882
Pp. 228 + CCXIII.

965. ————————

Gurgaon District
1872-1883
(F.C. Channing & J. Wilson)
Lahore : C.J.P. 1883
Pp. 228 + CCXIII + 183.

966. ————————

Gurgaon District
1903-1909
(R. T. Gibson)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1909
Pp. IV + 63 + XX + 11.

967. HAZARA DISTRICT

Hazara District
1868-1874
(Capt. E.G. Wace.)
Lahore . C.J.P. 1876.
Pp. IX ; XLI ; 313 +CCVII.

968. ————————

Agror Valley (Muzarrah Settlement Report of Settlement Proceedings of the)
1869-70.
(Capt. W.E. Wace)
Lahore : P.P. Co., 1870.

969. ————————

Agror Valley (Revised)
1901
(Muhammad Sarfaraz Khan)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1901
Pp. 21 + XVI.

970. ————————

Agror Valley
1914-1916
(Khan Sahib Mirza Ghulam Samdani Khan)
Peshawar : N.W.F.P. G.P., 1916.
Pp. 4 + 33 , XVIII.

971. ————————

Hazara District
1900-1907
(H.D. Watson)
Peshawar: The Commercial Press, 1907.
Pp. 12 + 71.

972. HISSAR DISTRICT

Report Bandobast Hisar.
1860-1864.
(Munshi Amin Chand)
Punjab Government.

973. ——————

Hissar District (Revised)
1860-1864
(Munshi Amin Chand)
Lahore : The Victoria Press, 1875.
Pp. 36.

974. ——————

Hissar District (Revised)
1879-1883
(J. Wilson)
Pp. 509+LXVI.

975. ——————

Hissar District (Revised)
1887-1892
(A. Anderson & P. J. Fagan)
Lahore : C.& M.G.P. 1892
Pp. 11+88.

976. ——————

Sirsa & Fazilka Tahsils
1900-1904
(C.M. King)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1904
Pp. 44.

977. ——————

Bhirwani Hansi-Hissar and Fattehabad Tahsils
1906-1910
(C.A.H. Townsend)
Lahore : P.G.P. 1912.
Pp. II+41+XXV.

978. HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT

Hoshiarpur District
(P.S. Melvill)
1852
Pp. C3.

979. ——————

Donah, Hushiarpur, Gurshunkur and Huriana Purgunahs. (*Revised*)
(C.G. Barnes, G.T. Christian, F.B. Fearson, H. Scott, & P.S. Melvill)
Lahore : The Punjabee Press, 1860.
Pp. 63.

980. ——————

U'Nah Parganah
1869-1873.
(Charles A. Roe)
Lahore : The Victoria Press, 1876.
Pp. VI + 60.

981. ——————

Hoshiarpur District (*Revised*)
1879-1884
(Capt. J. A.L. Montgomery)
Calcutta : The Calcutta Central Press Co. Ltd. 1885.
Pp. 216.

982. ——————

Hoshiarpur District (*Revised*)
1910-1914
(R. Humphreys & H.L. Shuttleworth)
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1916.
Pp. II + 48 + 29 + VII.

983. JHANG DISTRICT

Jhang District (*Revised*)
(Henry Monkton)
Lahore : The Hope Press, 1860.
Pp. 67 + XII.

984. ——————

Jhang District (*Revised*)
1874-1880
(E.B. Streadman)
Lahore : W.E. Ball & Co., 1882.
Pp. VII + 186 + LXII.

985. ————————

Jhang District 1906
(E.A. Abbott)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1907
Pp. 54+xiii.

986. JHELUM DISTRICT

Jhelum District
1865
(Arthur Brandreth)
Lahore : The Hope Press, 1865.
Pp. XI+117

987. ————————

Jhelum District (Second regular Settlement)
1874-1880.
(R.G. Thomson)
Lahore : The Arya Press, 1883.
Pp. XI+177+LXXV.

988. ————————

Jhelum District (Revised Final Report)
1895-1901
(W.S. Talbot)
Lahore : C. & M. G.P. 1902.
Pp.. III+72+XXXIV.

989. JULLUNDUR DISTRICT

Zilla Jalandhar
1852
(R. Temple)
Pp. III+76+Appendices.

990. ————————

Jullundur District (Revised Final Report)
1860-1866.
(W.E. Purser)
Lahore : C. & M G.P. 1892
Pp. 5+182+XIV.

991. ————————

Jullundur District (Second revised Final Report)
1913-1917
(Rai Bahadur, Bhai Hotu Singh)
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1917.
Pp. 3+64+XV.

992. KANGRA DISTRICT

Kangra District
1850-1855.
(G. C. Barnes & J. B. Lyall)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1889.
Pp. 76.

993. ————————

Kangra District (Revised)
1856-1872
(J. B. Lyall)
Pp. XXII+261+XXXVII.

994. ————————

Kangra District (Siba Jagir)
(1881-1882)
(A. Anderson)
Pp.34.

995. ————————

Kangra Valley (Forest Settlement)
1887.
(A. Anderson)

996. ————————

Kulu District (Forest Settlement)
1894
(A. Anderson)
Lahore : P.G.P. 1894.
Pp. 51.

997. ——————

Kangra Proper (Revised Final Settlement)
1897.
(A. Anderson)
Lahore : C. & M. G.P. 1897.

998. ——————

Kulu Sub-Divisions (Revised Final Report)
(A.H. Diack)
1898.
Pp. 36.

999. ——————

Kulu Sub-Division (Third Revised Final Settlement)
(1910-1913)
(J. Coldstream)
Lahore : P.G.P. 1918.

1000. ——————

Dera & Hamirpur Tahsils (Final Report)
1910-1915
(H.L. Shuttleworth).
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1916.
Pp. II + 38 + XXXVIII.

1001. ——————

Palampur, Kangra and Nurpur Tahsils (Third revised Final Settlem
1913-1919
(L. Middleton).
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1919.
Pp. II + 39 + XVI.

1002. KARNAL DISTRICT.

Karnal-Ambala
(J.M. Douie).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1891
Pp. 78 + XVII.

1003. ———————

Karnal District
1907-1909
(A.M. Stow).
Lahore : P.G.P. 1912.
Pp. III +53 +XVI.

1004. KOHAT DISTRICT.

Kohat District
1875-1882
(H. St. G. Tucker).
Calcutta : The Calcutta Central Press Co. Ltd. 1884.
Pp. XXVI+30+210+LII.

1005. ———————

Seni, Khurram, Teri Tappas and villages Darish Khel of the Barak Tappa of the Khattak (Teri) Tahsil (Final Report)
1891-1895.
(Major H.P.P. Leigh).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1896.
Pp. 64.

1006. ———————

Kohat District (Appendices to the Settlement Report)
1900-1905.
(C.A. Barron).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1907.
Pp. XXXIII.

1007. LAHORE DISTRICT.

Lahore District (Revised Settlement)
1865-1869
(Leslie S Saunders).
Lahore : C.J.P. 1873.
Pp VII+99+XIV+XXI

1008. ———————

Lahore District (Revised final report)
1893
(G.C. Walker).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1894.
Pp. 95+19.

1009. ——————

Lahore District (Fourth final regular settlement)
1912-1916
(R.C. Bolster).
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1916.
Pp. III+53+XXXVIII.

1010. LUDHIANA DISTRICT.

Ludhiana District (Cis-Sutlej Tract) (Revised Settlement)
1859.
(H.D. Davidson).
Lahore : The Punjabee Press, 1859.
Pp. III+93

1011. ——————

Ludhiana Tahsil (Revised settlement on the Revenue Rates)
1878-1881
(T. Gordon Walker).
Lahore : W.E. Ball, 1882.
Pp. 80+CXVII.

1012. ——————

Ludhiana District (Revised Final Settlement)
1878-1883.
(T. Gordon Walker).
Calcutta : Calcutta Central Printing Co. Ltd.. 1884.
Pp. 335+CXXI.

1013. ——————

Ludhiana and Jagraon Tahsils (Revised Settlement on Revenue Rate Papers)
(T. Gordon Walker).
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1884.

1014. ——————

Ludhiana District (Second Final Revised Settlement)
1908-1911.
(J. M. Dunnett).
Lahore : P.G.P. 1912.
Pp. II+36+XV.

1015. MIANWALI DISTRICT.

Mianwali District (Second Final Regular Settlement)
(Hari Kishen Kaul).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1908.
Pp. 13+47+XIX.

1016. MONTGOMERY DISTRICT.

Montgomery District (Revised Settlement)
(C.A. Roe & W.E. Purser).
Lahore : C.J.P. 1878.
Pp. 9+XXVII+219+XXV.

1017. ——————

Montgomery District (Final Revised Settlement)
1892-1899.
(P.J. Fagan).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1899.
Pp. 123.

1018. MULTAN DISTRICT.

Multan District (Revised Settlement)
1855-1859.
(J.H. Morris).
Lahore : The Punjabee Press.
Pp. 31+102.

1019. ——————

Multan District (Revised Settlement)
1873-1880.
(Charles A. Roe).
Lahore : W.E. Ball & Co., 1883.
Pp. VII+164+20+CLI.

1020. ————————

Multan District
1895-1901
(E.D. Maclagan).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1901.
Pp. II+50+XIII.

1021. MUZAFFARGARH DISTRICT.

Muzaffargarh District
1873-1880
(Edward O'Brien).
Lahore : C.J.P. 1882.
Pp. IV+37+116+XCV.

1022. ————————

Muzaffargarh District
1901-1903
(Pandit Hari Kishen Kaul).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 904.1
Pp. 2+49+XI.

1023. PESHAWAR DISTRICT.

Peshawar District
1864-1871
(Major Hugh R. James).
Lahore : G.C.S.P. 1871.
Pp. 60.

1024. ————————

Peshawar District
1869-1875
(Capt. E.G.G. Hastings).
Lahore : C.J.P. 1878.
Pp. XVIII+XXIX+309+CXLVII.

1025. ————————

Peshawar District (Final Settlement Report)
1898
(Louis W. Dane).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1898.
Pp. III+90+C.

1026. RAWALPINDI DISTRICT.

Rawalpindi District
1864
(Major J.E. Cracoft).
Lahore : The Punjabee Press, 1865.

1027. ——————

Rawalpindi District (Revised Final Settlement Report)
1880-1887.
(F. A. Robertson).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1893.
Pp. 242+XLI+XLI.

1028. ——————

Rawalpindi District (Final Settlement Report)
1909
(A.J.W. Kitchin).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1909.
Pp. 38+XI.

1029. ROHTAK DISTRICT

Rohtak District (Revised Settlement)
1873-1879
(W.E. Purser & H.C. Fanshawe).
Lahore : W.E. Ball & Co., 1880.
Pp. IV+160.

1030. ——————

Rohtak District (being a Memoranda on revised Settlement)
(Pandit Maharaj Kishen).
Lahore : The Victoria Press, 1880.
Pp. 55+46.

1031. ——————

Rohtak District (Third Final Regular Settlement)
1905-1910.
(E.A.A. Joseph).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1910.
Pp. 57+24.

1032. **SHAHPUR DISTRICT.**

Shahpur District (Revised Settlement with appendices)
1866
(G. Quseley & Capt. W.G. Davies).
Lahore : P.P.Co., 1867.
Pp. VIII+129+23+XXXVII.

1033. ——————

Shahpur District (Revised Final Settlement)
1887-1894
(J. Wilson).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1894.
Pp. III+87.

1034. ——————

Shahpur District (Third Settlement)
1911-1916
(M.S. Leigh).
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1918.
Pp. II+35+XIII

1035. SIALKOT DISTRICT.

Sialkot District (with appendices)
(E.A. Prinsep).
Lahore : 1865.
Pp. 116.

1036. ——————

Sialkot District (Revised Settlement)
1885-1895
(Capt. J. Dunlop Smith).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1895.
Pp. III+106+18.

1037. ——————

Sialkot District (Fourth Final Regular Settlement)
1915
(D.J. Boyd).
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1918.
Pp. II+29+XXI.

1038. SIMLA DISTRICT.

Simla District (First Final Regular Settlement)
1881-1883
(Lieut.-Col. E.G. Wace).
Calcutta : C.C.P. Co. Ltd., 1884.
Pp. VII+62+LXI.

1039. ————

Simla District (Final Report)
1915-1916
(J.D. Anderson).
Lahore : S.G.P. 1917.
Pp. 2+19.

1040. ————

Kotli State (Simla District) (First Regular Settlement)
1916
(Lala Bihari Lall).
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1917.
Pp. IV+60+XXIV.

1041. SIRSA DISTRICT.

Sirsa District (Correspondence relating to)
1860
(R. Robertson & J.H. Oliver).
Lahore : C.J.P. 1873.
Pp. 98.

1042. SUKET STATE.

Suket State (Preliminary Report on the general questions of Settlement of).
Lahore : Khosla Bros. 'Electrical Printing Works, 1923.
Pp. 19.

1043. THANESAR DISTRICT.

Thanesar District (Extracts from Reports on the Settlement of the Pergunahs formerly comprised in the)
(W. Wynyard, Larkins & R.H. Davies).
Lahore : P.P. Co. 1865.
Pp. III+95.

ASSESSMENT REPORTS

1044. AMBALA DISTRICT.

Jagadhri Tehsil (Revised Settlement)
1887.
(J.M. Douie).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1888.
Pp. 127.

1045. ——————

Rupar, Kharar, Umbala Tahsils (Revised)
1887.
(A. Kensington).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1888.
Pp. 255.

1046. ——————

Naraingarh Tahsil
1888.
(A. Kensington).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1888.
Pp. 70.

1047. ——————

Pipli Tahsil
1888.
(J.M. Douie).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1888.
Pp. 148.

1048. ——————

Morni Ilaka in Tahsil Naraingarh
1891
(A. Kensington).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1891.
Pp. 23.

1049. ——————

Rupar Tahsil.
(R. B. Whitehead).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1917.
Pp. 47.

1050. ————————

Statements (relating to the above).
(R.B. Whitehead).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1917.
Pp. XLIV.

1051. ————————

Kharar Tahsil
(R.B. Whitehead).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1917.
Pp. 48.

1052. ————————

Statements (relating to the above).
(R.B. Whitehead).
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1917.
Pp. XLVI.

1053. ————————

Morni Hill Tract Naraingarh Tahsil.
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1919.
Pp. 13.

1054. AMRITSAR DISTRICT.

Tarn Taran Tahsil
(John A. Grant).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1891.
Pp. 83.

1055. ————————

Ajnala Tahsil
1892.
(John A. Grant).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1892.
Pp. 81.

1056. ————————

Amritsar Tahsil
1892.
(John A. Grant).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1892.
Pp. 80.

1057. ATTOCK DISTRICT.

Fatteh Jang and Pindigheb Tahsils (with appendices)
(A.J.W. Kitchin).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1906.
Pp. 66+LII.

1058. ——————

Tallagang Tahsil
1925
(C.B. Barry).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1925.
Pp. 36.

1059. ——————

Statements (relating to the above)
(C.B. Barry).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1925.
Pp. XIII.

1060. ——————

Attock Tahsil
1925
(C.B. Barry).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1925.
Pp. 77.

1061. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(C.B. Barry).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1925.
Pp. LIV.

1062. ——————

Urban Lands of the Attock Tahsil
(Sardar Khan).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1925.
Pp. 34.

1063. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(Sardar Khan).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1925.
Pp. XXIV.

1064. ——————

Fatehjang Tahsil
(C.B. Barry).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1926.
Pp. 51.

1065. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(C.B. Barry).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1926.
Pp. XLI.

1066. ——————

Pindigheb Tahsil.
(C.B. Barry).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1926.
Pp. 49.

1067. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(C.B. Barry).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1926.
Pp. 41.

1068. BALTISTAN DISTRICT.

Kargil Tahsil.
1901.
(R.T. Clarke).
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, 1901.
Pp. 49.

1069. ——————

Skardu Tahsil.
1901.
(R.T. Clarke).
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, 1901.
Pp. 42 + XIX.

1070. BANNU DISTRICT.

Mianwali Tahsil.
1878.
(S.S. Thorburn).
Lahore : The Government Civil Secretariat Press, 1878.
Pp. 43.

1071. ——————

Marwat Tahsil.
(R.I.R. Glancy).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1905.
Pp. 60.

1072. ——————

Bannu Tahsil.
(R.I.R. Glancy).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1906.
Pp. 63.

1073. BARNALA DISTRICT (Patiala State).

Bhikhi Tahsil
(Munshi Rallia Ram).
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, 1905.
Pp. 53+XXXVIII.

1074. ——————

Tahsil and District Barnala.
1906.
(Munshi Rallia Ram).
Ajmer : Scottish Mission Industries Co., Limited, 1906.
Pp. 72.

1075. CHENAB CANAL (LOWER).

Upper Jhang, Branch Circle
(G.F. De Montmorency).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1907.
Pp. 29+XIII.

1076. ————————

Upper Jhang, Branch Circle (Revised).
(G.F. De Montmorency).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1910.
Pp. 20+XIV.

1077. ————————

Jhang Branch, Circle II. (Supplementary).
(Captain M.L. Ferrar).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1910.
Pp. 7+XVIII.

1078. ————————

Jhang Branch, Circle III.
(Captain M.L. Ferrar).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1910.
Pp. 8+XXI.

1079. ————————

Gugera Branch, Circle II.
(B.H. Dobson).
Lahore : The Punjab Government Press, 1912.
Pp. 20+XXV.

1080. ————————

Rakh Branch Circle.
(B.H. Dobson).
Lahore : The Punjab Government Press, 1912.
Pp. 24+XXI.

1081. DELHI DISTRICT.

Delhi District, South.
1908.
(Major H.C. Beadon).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. 61.

1082. ————————

Statements (relating to the above).
1908.
(Major H.C. Beadon).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. LIX.

1083. ————————

Delhi District, North.
1909.
(Major H.C. Beadon).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1909.
Pp. 68.

1084. ————————

Statements (relating to the above).
1909.
(Major H.C. Beadon).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1909.
Pp. LV.

1085. ————————

Mauza Delhi (Administration & Assessment Report).
1909.
(Major H.C. Beadon).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1910.
Pp. 8+XIII.

1086. DERA GHAZI KHAN DISTRICT.

Dera Ghazi Khan District.
(J. Crofton).
Lahore : 1873.
Pp. 74.

1087. ————————

Sanghar Tahsil.
1895.
(A.H. Diack).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1895.
Pp. 125.

1088. ——————

Rajanpur Tahsil
1896.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1896.
Pp. 66+CX.

1089. ——————

Jampur Tahsil.
1896.
(Bhai Arjan Singh).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1896.
Pp. 94+LXXIII.

1090. ——————

Dera Ghazi Khan Tahsil.
1896.
(A.H. Diack).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1896.
Pp. 62+XCVIII.

1091. DERA ISMAIL KHAN DISTRICT.

Dera Ismail Khan District (Preliminary Report on Assessment Circles and Prices.).
1899
(John G. Crosthwaite).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1900.
Pp. 24+XIX.

1092. ——————

Indus Valley Tract
1902
(Capt. John G. Crosthwaite).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1902.
Pp. 64+XLVII.

1093. ——————

Appendices (relating to the above).
1902
(Capt. John G. Crosthwaite).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1902.
Pp. XLVII.

1094. ——————.

Tank Tahsil
1903.
(Capt. John G. Crosthwaite).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1903.
Pp. 53+XLI.

1095. ——————

Thal Tract (Bhakkar Leiah Tahsils).
1903.
(W.M. Hailey).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1903.
Pp. 43+XIV.

1096. ——————

Dera Ismail Khan District.
1904.
(Capt. John G. Crosthwaite).
Lahore : The Punjab Government Press, 1905.
Pp. 79.

1097. FARIDKOT STATE.

Faridkot State.
(Chaudhri Kesar Ram).
Lahore : The Commercial Printing Works.
Pp. 91+76.

1098. FEROZEPUR DISTRICT.

Moga Tahsil (Revised Settlement).
(E.B. Francis).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1887.
Pp. 149.

1099. ——————

Ferozepur Tahsil (Revised Settlement).
1888.
(E.B. Francis).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1888.
Pp. 90.

1100. ———————

Zira Tahsil (Revised Settlement).
1888.
(E.B. Francis).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1888.
Pp. 134.

1101. ———————

Muktsar Tahsil (Preliminary).
1890.
(E.B. Francis).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1890.
Pp. 52.

1102. ———————

Muktsar Pargana in the Muktsar Tahsil.
1890.
(E.B. Francis).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1891.
Pp. 36.

1103. ———————

Fazilka Tahsil. (With statements).
1901
(C.M. King).
Lahore : C. & M.G P., 1901.
Pp. 32+39+XIX.

1104. ———————

Ferozepur Tahsil (Eastern Part).
(M.M.L. Currie).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1912.
Pp. 45.

1105. ———————

Statements (relating to the above).
(M.M.L. Currie).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1912.
Pp. XLI.

1106. ——————

Moga Tahsil. (*With statements*).
(M.M.L. Currie).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1912.
Pp. 43+LX.

1107. ——————

Mamdot Jagir.
(M.M.L. Currie).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1913.
Pp. 51.

1108. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(M.M.L. Currie).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1913.
Pp. LXXI.

1109 ——————

Muktsar Tahsil.
(M.M.L. Currie).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1913.
Pp. 37.

1110. ——————

Statements (relating to the above) excluding the part that belongs to the Mamdot Jagir.
(M.M.L. Currie).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1913.
Pp LV.

1111. ——————

Zira Tahsil.
(L. Middleton).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1913.
Pp. 40.

1112. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(L. Middleton).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1913.
Pp. XXXVII.

1113. ————————

Fazilka Tahsil.
(M.M.L. Currie).
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1914.
Pp. 45.

1114. ————————

Statements (relating to the above).
(M.M.L. Currie).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1914.
Pp. XLII.

1115. ————————

Gugera Branch, Circle I.
(Captain M.L. Ferrar).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1910.
Pp. 13+XXII.

1116. GUJRANWALA DISTRICT.

Gujranwala District.
1890
(M.F.O'Dwyer).
Lahore : C. & M.G P., 1891.
Pp. 112.

1117. ————————

Wazirabad Tahsil.
1892
(M.F.O'Dwyer).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1892.
Pp. 88.

1118. ————————

Tahsil Hafizabad.
1893
(M.F.O'Dwyer).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1893.
Pp. 130.

1119. ———————

Hafizabad and Khangah Dogran Tahsils (Canal irrigated tract).
(I.C. Lall).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1904.
Pp. 48+XXXII.

1120. ———————

Hafizabad and Khangah Dogran Tahsils (Non-canal irrigated tract).
(I.C. Lall).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1905.

1121. ———————

Wazirabad Tahsil.
(I.C. Lall).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1910.
Pp. 32+26.

1122. ———————

Gujranwala Tahsil (with statements).
(I.C. Lall).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1911.
Pp. 28+XXVI.

1123. ———————

Sharaqpur Tahsil (with statements).
(I.C. Lall).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1912.
Pp. 25+XXXIII.

1124. GUJRAT DISTRICT.

Gujrat Tahsil.
1890.
(Capt. H.S.P. Davies).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1891.
Pp. 65.

1125. ———————

Phalia Tahsil (Revised Settlement).
(Capt. H.S.P. Davies).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1891.
Pp. 71.

1126. ——————

Kharian Tahsil.
1892.
(Capt. H.S.P. Davies).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1892.
Pp. 74.

1127. ——————

Gujrat Tahsil (with statements).
(H.S. Williamson).
Lahore : P.G.P.. 1913.
Pp. 35+XX.

1128. ——————

Kharian Tahsil (with statements).
(H.S. Williamson).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1914.
Pp. 39+XXIII.

1129. ——————

Phalia Tahsil (with statements).
(H.S. Williamson).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1915.
Pp. 40+XXXIV.

1130. GURDASPUR DISTRICT.

Batala Tahsil.
1889.
(Louis W. Dane).
Lahore : C & M.G.P.. 1889.
Pp. 109.

1131. ——————

Gurdaspur Tahsil.
1890.
(Louis W. Dane).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1890.
Pp. 106.

1132. ———————

Pathankot Tahsil.
1890.
(Louis W. Dane).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1891.
Pp. 124.

1133. ———————

Shakargarh Tahsil.
1890.
(Louis W. Dane).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1891.
Pp. 101.

1134. ———————

Batala Tahsil.
(H.D. Craik).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1909.
Pp. 62.

1135. ———————

Appendices (relating to the above).
(H.D. Craik).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1909.
Pp. LV

1136. ———————

Gurdaspur Tahsil.
(F.W. Kennaway).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1910.
Pp. 39.

1137. ———————

Statements (relating to the above).
(F.W. Kennaway).
Lahore : C. & M.G P., 1910.
Pp. LIII.

1138. ——————

Pathankot Tahsil.
(F. W. Kennaway).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1911.
Pp. 34.

1139. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(F.W. Kennaway).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1911.
Pp. XLIX.

1140. ——————

Shakargarh Tahsil.
(F.W. Kennaway).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1911.
Pp. 29.

1141. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(F.W. Kennaway).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1911.
Pp. XXXVIII.

1142. GURGAON DISTRICT.

Rewari Tahsil (with statements).
(B.T. Gibson).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1906.
Pp. 41+XXXIX.

1143. ——————

Firozepur-Jhirka Tahsil.
(B.T. Gibson).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1907.
Pp. 73.

1144. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(B.T. Gibson).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1907.
Pp. XLV.

1145. ——————

Palwal Tahsil.
(B.T. Gibson).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1907.
Pp. 57.

1146. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(B.T. Gibson).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1907.
Pp. XXX.

1147. ——————

Nuh Tahsil.
(G.M. Boughey).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1907.
Pp. 54.

1148. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(G.M. Boughey).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1907.
Pp. XXXVIII.

1149. ——————

Gurgaon Tahsil.
(B.T. Gibson).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. 80.

1150. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(B.T. Gibson).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. LVII.

1151. HAZARA DISTRICT.

Agror Valley.
1899.
(Muhammad Sarfraz Khan).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1899.
Pp. 41.

1152. ——————

Haripur Tahsil.
1904.
(H.D. Watson).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1904.
Pp. 70+XXXII.

1153. ——————

Appendices (relating to the above).
1904.
(H.D. Watson).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1904.
Pp. CXL.

1154. ——————

Mansehra District.
1904.
(Capt. H.C. Beadon).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P.. 1904.
Pp. 53.

1155. ——————

Appendices (relating to the above).
1904.
(Capt. H.C. Beadon).
Lahore : C & M.G.P., 1904.
Pp. LIII.

1156. ——————

Abbottabad Tahsil.
(H.D. Watson).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1906.
Pp. 56.

1157. ——————

Appendices and Statements (relating to the above).
(H.D. Watson).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1905.
Pp. LXXIV.

1158. HISSAR DISTRICT.

Bhiwani Tahsil.
(Alex Anderson).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1890.
Pp. 32.

1159. ———————

Hansi, Hissar, Barnala, Fatehabad Tahsils.
1890.
(Alex Anderson).
Lahore : The Mufid-i-Am Press, 1890.
Pp. 25+101.

1160. ———————

Sirsa Tahsil (with statements).
(C.M. King).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1902.
Pp. 31+55+XIV+XXXV

1161. ———————

Sirsa and Fazilka Tahsils.
(1900-1904).
(C.M. King)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1905.
Pp. 44+appendices.

1162. ———————

Bhiwani Tahsil.
(C.A.H. Townsend).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. 14+54.

1163. ———————

Statements (relating to the above).
(C.A.H. Townsend).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. XXV.

1164. ———————

Hansi and Hissar Tahsils.
(C.A.H. Townsend).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1909.
Pp. 1[illegible]+57.

1165. ————————

Statements (relating to the above).
(C.A.H. Townsend).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1909.
Pp. XLVI.

1166. ————————

Fatehabad Tahsil.
(C.A.H. Townsend).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1910.
Pp. 13+74+III.

1167. ————————

Statements (relating to the above).
(C.A.H. Townsend).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1910.
Pp. LXVII.

1168. ————————

Sirsa Tahsil.
(C.V. Salisbury).
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1921.
Pp. 13+34+ii.

1169. ————————

Statements (relating to the above).
(C.V. Salisbury).
Lahore : S.G.P.P.. 1921.
Pp. XXXVIII.

1170. HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT.

Garhshankar Tahsil (with statements) (revised).
1879-84.
(A. Kensington).
Lahore : W.E. Ball & Co., 1884.
Pp. 40+LXIII.

1171. ————————

Una Tahsil.
(Capt. J.A.L. Montgomery).
Lahore : W.E. Ball & Co., 1883.

1172. ——————

Appendices (relating to the above).
(Capt. J.A.L. Montgomery).
Lahore : W.E. Ball & Co., 1883.
Pp. CLXXV.

1173. ——————

Dasuya Tahsil (with statements).
(J.A.L. Montgomery).
Lahore : W.F. Ball & Co., 1883.
Pp. 23+30+XCIII.

1174. ——————

Hoshiarpur Tahsil.
(Fakir Syed Iftikhar-ud-Din.)
Lahore : P.G.P., 1912.
Pp. 33.

1175. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(Fakir Syed Iftikhar-ud-Din).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1912.
Pp. LI.

1176. ——————

Dasuya Tahsil.
(Fakir Syed Iftikhar-ud-Din).
Lahore : P.G.P., 1913.
Pp. 50.

1177. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(Fakir Syed Iftikhar-ud-Din)
Lahore : P.G.P. 1913.
Pp. LXVIII.

1178. ——————

Una Tahsil.
(H.L. Shuttleworth)
Lahore : P.G.P. 1913.
Pp. 48.

1179. ————————

Statements (relating to the above).
(H.L. Shuttleworth)
Lahore : P.G.P. 1913.
Pp. LXV.

1180. ————————

Garhshankar Tahsil.
(R. Humphreys)
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1914.
Pp. 47.

1181. ————————

Statements (relating to the above).
(R. Humphreys)
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1914.
Pp. LV.

1182. JHANG DISTRICT

Chiniot Tahsil.
1878.
(Charles A. Roe)
Lahore : W.E. Ball & Co., 1878.
Pp. 69 + XIII

1183. JHELUM DISTRICT

Pind Dadan Tahsil
1897.
(W.S. Talbot)
Lahore : C.& M.G.P. 1898.
Pp. 117.

1184. ————————

Chakwal and Talagang Tahsils.
1898.
(W.S. Talbot)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1899.
Pp. 87.

1185. ———————

Jhelum Tahsil (with statements).
(W.S. Talbot)
Lahore : P.G.P. 1900.
Pp. 44 +XLVIII.

1186. JULLUNDUR DISTRICT

Jallandhar Tahsil (with statements).
(W.E. Purser)
Lahore : W.E. Ball & Co., 1883.
Pp. 27 + CVI.

1187.

Nakodar Tahsil (with statements).
(W.E. Purser)
Lahore : W.E. Ball & Co., 1883.
Pp. 25 + CIX.

1188. ———————

Nawashahr Tahsil (with statements).
(W.E. Purser)
Lahore : W.E. Ball & Co., 1883.
Pp. 33+CLXVII

1189.

Phillour Tahsil (with statements).
(W.E. Purser)
Lahore : W.E. Ball & Co., 1883.
Pp. 15+LXXV.

1190. ———————

Jullundur Tahsil.
(Rai Bahadur, Bhai Hotu Singh)
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1915.
Pp. 36.

1191. ———————

Statements (relating to the above).
(Rai Bahadur, Bhai Hotu Singh)
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1915.
Pp. XLVI.

1192. ———————

Nadokar Tahsil
(Rai Bahadur, Bhai Hotu Singh)
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1915.
Pp. 35

1193. ———————

Statements (relating to the above).
(Rai Bahadur, Bhai Hotu Singh)
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1915
Pp. XLVIII.

1194. ———————

Nawanshahr Tahsil.
(W.R. Wilson)
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1916.
Pp. 56.

1195. ———————

Statements (relating to the above).
(W.R. Wilson)
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1916.
Pp. LII.

1196. ———————

Phillour Tahsil
(Rai Bahadur, Bhai Hotu Singh)
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1916.
Pp. 37.

1197. ———————

Statements (relating to the above)
(Rai Bahadur, Bhai Hotu Singh)
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1916.
Pp. XXVII

1198. KANGRA DISTRICT

Palam Ilaqa
1889.
(E.O'Brien)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1889.
Pp. 19.

1199. ——————

Taluka Banghal, Palampur Tahsil
1890.
(E. O'Brien)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1891.
Pp. 24.

1200. ——————

Palam Taluqa, Palampur Tahsil
1890.
(E. O'Brien)
Lahore : The Caxton Printing Works, 1890.
Pp. 37.

1201. ——————

Rehlu, Ramgarh, Kangra, Talukas Bargaraon.
(E. O'Brien)
Lahore : C & M.G.P. 1890.

1202. ——————

Wazuri Lahaul in the Kulu Tahsil
1890.
(A.H. Diack)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1891.
Pp. 20.

1203. ——————

Tahsil Dera
1891.
(E.O'Brien)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1892.
Pp. 70.

1204. ——————

Kulu Tahsil
1891.
(A.H. Diack)
Lahore : C & M.G.P., 1891.
Pp. 31.

1205. ———

Plach Tahsil
1891.
(A.H. Diack)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1892.
Pp. 31.

1206. ———

Taluka Rajgiri in the Palampur Tahsil
1891.
(E.O'Brien)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1891.
Pp. 31.

1207. ———

Waziri Spiti portion of the Kulu Tahsil.
1891.
(A.H. Diack)
Lahore : C & M.G.P., 1892.
Pp. 27.

1208. ———

Dada Siba Jagir in the Dera Tahsil
1892.
(A.H. Diack)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1892.
Pp. 23.

1209. ———

Guler Jagir
1892.
(E. O'Brien)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1894.
Pp. 17.

1210. ———

Nurpur Tahsil
1892.
(E. O'Brien).
Lahore : C.& M.G.P., 1892.
Pp. 70.

1211. ————————

Nadaun Jagir in the Hamirpur Tahsil
1892.
(E.O'Brien)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1892.
Pp. 28.

1212. ————————

Hamirpur Tahsil minus the Nadaun Taluka.
(E. O'Brien)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1893.
Pp. 74.

1213. KARAMGARH NIZAMAT (PATIALA STATE)

Narwana Tahsil (with statements)
1903.
(Munshi Gauri Shankar)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1903.
Pp. 46+XXIV.

1214. ————————

Sunam Tahsil (with statements).
(Munshi Gauri Shankar)
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, 1905.
Pp. 85+LXXIX.

1215. ————————

Patiala State
1903
(Major F. Popham Young)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1903.
Pp. 44.

1216. ————————

Bhawanigarh Tahsil
1906.
(Munshi Gauri Shankar)
Ajmer : Scottish Mission Industries Co., Ltd., 1906.
Pp. 141.

1217. ————————

Patiala Tahsil
1907.
(Munshi Gauri Shankar)
Ajmer : Scottich Mission Industries Co., Ltd. 1908.
Pp. 152.

1218. **KARNAL DISTRICT**

Panipat Tahsil (with statements).
1878.
(D.C. J. Ibbetson)
Pp. 140+XCVII.

1219. ——————

Parganah Indri, Tahsil Karnal (with statement).
(J.M. Douie)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1887.
Pp. 64+40.

1220. ——————

Kaithal Tahsil.
1888.
(J.M. Douie).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1888.
Pp. 103.

1221. ——————

Karnal Tahsil.
(A.M. Stow).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. 79.

1222. ——————

Appendices (relating to the above).
(A.M. Stow).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. LX.

1223. ——————

Supplement to the Karnal Tahsil.
(A.M. Stow).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. 44.

1224. ——————

Supplementary statements (relating to the above).
(A.M. Stow).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. XXIII.

1225. ——————

Panipat Tahsil.
(A.M. Stow).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. 41.

1226. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(A.M. Stow).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. XLVIII.

1227. ——————

Thanesar Tahsil.
(F.W. Kennaway).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. 36.

1228. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(F.W. Kennaway).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. XLVI.

1229. ——————

Kaithal Tahsil, including the Guhla Sub-Tahsil.
(A.M. Stow).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1909.
Pp. 63.

1230. ——————

Statements (relating to the above).
(A.M. Stow).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1909.
Pp. C.

1231. ——————

Karnal Tahsil
(E.R. Abbot)
1909.

1232. KASHMIR VALLEY.

Baramula Tahsil (with statements).
(Babu R.C. Singha),
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1905.
Pp. 55+XXI.

1233. ——————

Kulgam, Anantnag, Awantipur, part of Shahr Khas, Bara Mulla, Uttar Machipura Tahsils.
(W.S. Talbot).
Allahabad : The Pioneer Press, 1905.
Pp. 87.

1234. ——————

Anantnag and Awantipur.
(Pindi Das).
Allahabad : The Pioneer Press, 1905.
Pp. 131.

1235. ——————

Uttarmachipura (with statements).
(Babu R.C. Singha).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1905.
Pp. 47+XXII.

1236. KOHAT DISTRICT.

Kohat District (with statements)
(E.G. Hastings), 1877.
Pp. 33+XXI.

1237. ——————

Seni, Khurram and Teri Tappas and Village Darish Khel (Barak Tappa), Teri (Khattak) Tahsils.
(Major H.P.P. Leigh).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1894.
Pp. 91.

1238. ——————

Kohat and Hangu Tahsils (with statements).
1903.
(C.A. Barron).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1903.
Pp. 97+XXIII+XX.

1239. *Teri Tahsil*
1904.
(C. A. Barron)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1904.
Pp. 89.

1240. *Kurrum Valley* (*with statements*)
(Lala Ganga Sahai)
Peshawar : N. W. F. P. Govt. Press, 1905.
Pp. 97+XXXIII.

LAHORE DISTRICT

1241. *Lahore District*
1860.
(R. H. Davies, R. E. Egerton,
R. Temple & J. H. Morris)
1860.
Pp. 27.

1242. *Kasur Tahsil*
1890.
(G. C. Walker)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1891.
Pp. 31.

1243. *Kasur Tahsil* (*revised*)
1891.
(G. C. Walker)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1891.
Pp. 118.

1244. *Chunian Tahsil*
(G. C. Walker)
Lahore : P. G. P., 1892.
Pp. 87.

1245. *Lahore Tahsil*
1893.
(G. C. Walker)
Lahore : P. G. P., 1893.
Pp. 77.

1246. *Sharakpur Tahsil*
1893
(G. C. Walker)
Lahore : P. G. P., 1893.
Pp. 85.

1247. *Kasur Tahsil*
(R. C. Bolster)
Lahore : P. G. P., 1913.
Pp. 57.

1248. *Statements (relating to the above)*
(R. C. Bolster)
Lahore : P. G. P., 1913.
Pp. XXXIII.

1249. *Chunian Tahsil*
(R. C. Bolster)
Lahore : S. G. P. P., 1914.
Pp. 83.

1250. *Statements (relating to the above.)*
(R. C. Bolster)
Lahore : S. G. P. P., 1914.
Pp. LXII.

1251. *Urban Lands.*
(R. C. Bolster)
Lahore : S. G. P. P., 1915.
Pp. 17+XII.

1252. *Lahore Tahsil*
(R. C. Bolster)
Lahore : S. G. P. P., 1915.
Pp. 55.

1253. *Statements (relating to the above).*
(R. C. Bolster)
Lahore : S. G. P. P., 1915.
Pp. LI.

LUDHIANA DISTRICT

1254. *Ludhiana District*
(J. M. Dunnett)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1910.
Pp. 38.

1255. *Jagraon Tahsil*
(J. M. Dunnett)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1910.

1256. *Statements (relating to the above)*
(J. M. Dunnett)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1910.
Pp. LVIII.

1257. *Samrala Tahsil*
(J. M. Dunnett)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1910.
Pp. 49.

1258. *Statements (relating to the above)*
(J. M. Dunnett)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1910.
Pp. XLVII.

1259. *Ludhiana Tahsil*
(J. M. Dunnett)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1911.
Pp. 50.

1260. *Statements (relating to the above)*
(J. M. Dunnett)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1911.
Pp. LXXXI.

MIANWALI DISTRICT

1261. *Mianwali & Isakhel Tahsils (with statements)*
(Pandit Hari Kishen Kaul)
Lahore : S. G. P. P., 1906.
Pp. 80+LXXXI.

MONTGOMERY DISTRICT

1262. *Gugera Tahsil*
1894.
(T. J. Kennedy)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1894.
Pp. 124.

1263. *Montgomery Tahsil*
1893.
(T. J. Kennedy)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1893.
Pp. 77.

1264. *Bet Ravi (Revision of)*
1896.
(P. J. Fagan)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1896.
Pp. 29.

1265. *Dipalpur Tahsil (with statements)*
1897.
(P. J. Fagan)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1897.
Pp. 90 + LXII.

1266. *Pakpattan Tahsil*
1897.
(P. J. Fagan)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1898.
Pp. 144.

1267. *Sohag Para Colony*
1898
(P. J. Fagan)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1898.
Pp. 35.

MULTAN DISTRICT

1268. *Lodran Tahsil*
(revised, 1878)
(Charles A. Roe)
Lahore : W. E. Ball & Co., 1878.
Pp. 35.

1269. *Shujabad Tahsil* (*with statements*)
1873—1878.
(Charles A. Roe)
Lahore : W. E. Ball & Co., 1878.
Pp. 41+XIX.

1270. *Kabirwala Tahsil* (*with statements*)
1899.
(E. D. Maclagan)
Lahore : Punjab Govt. Civil Secretariat Press, 1899.
Pp. 69+XCVIII.

1271. *Lodhran Tahsil* (*with statements*)
1900.
(C. A. Barron)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1900.
Pp. 48+XVII+XXXIV.

1272. *Lodhran and Mailsi Tahsils*
1900.
(E. D. Maclagan & C. A. Barron)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1901.
Pp. 33.

1273. *Mailsi Tahsils* (*with statements*)
(E. D. Maclagan)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1900.
Pp. 56+LIV.

1274. *Multan and Shujabad Tahsils* (*with statements*)
(E. D. Maclagan)
Lahore : P. G. C. S. P., 1900.
Pp. 65+XCVII.

MUZAFFARGARH DISTRICT

1275. *Alipur Tahsil (revised)*
1873-1879.
(Edward O'Brien)
Lahore : W. E. Ball & Co., 1879.
Pp. XXXI+49+30.

1276. *Sinanwan Tahsil* (*with statements*)
1900
(Pandit Hari Kishen Kaul)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1900.
Pp. 143+XXVI+XLIV.

1277. *Muzaffargarh and Alipur Tahsils* (*with statements*)
(Pandit Hari Kishen Kaul)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1901.
Pp. 110+LXXVI+LXXI.

NARNAUL DISTRICT (PATIALA STATE)

1278. *Narnaul and Mohindragarh Tahsils*
(Lala Kahan Chand)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1905.
Pp. 80+XCII.

PESHAWAR DISTRICT

1279. *Charsadda Tahsil* (*with statements*)
(Louis W. Dane)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1894
Pp. 74+LIX.

1280. *Yusafzai Tahsil* (*with statements*)
1895.
(Louis W. Dane)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1895.
Pp. 104+CVII.

1281. *Peshawar and Nowshera Tahsils (with statements)*
1896.
(Louis W. Dane)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1896.
Pp. 132+CXXXIII.

1282. *Khwarra-Nilab Circle of the Nowshera Tahsil*
1901.
(C. A. Barron)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1901.
Pp. 28.

PINJORE (NIZAMAT) (PATIALA STATE)

1283. *Rajpura and Banur Tahsils.*
(Khalifa Syed Hamid Hussain)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1905.
Pp. 57.

1284. *Pinjaur (Rajpura) District.*
1909.
(Lala Khan Chand)
Ajmer : Scottish Mission Industries Co. Ltd., 1909.
Pp. 140.

RAWALPINDI DISTRICT

1285. *Attock Tahsil (with statements)*
(E. B. Steedman)
Lahore : W. Ball & Co., 1884.
Pp. 30+XCII.

1286. *Attock Tahsil*
(M. S. D. Butler)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1903.
Pp. 37.

1287. *Appendices (relating to the above).*
(M. S. D. Butler)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1903.
Pp. XLV.

1288. *Gujar Khan Tahsil (with appendices)*
(A. J. W. Kitchin)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1905
Pp. 46+XXVII.

1289. *Rawalpindi Tahsil (with appendices)*
(A. J. W. Kitchin)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1905.
Pp. 60+XXXIII.

1290. *Murree and Kahuta Tahsils (with appendices)*
(A. J. W. Kitchin)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1906.
Pp. 66+XXXVIII.

ROHTAK DISTRICT

1291. *Rohtak Tahsil*
1873-1878.
(H. C. Fanshawe)
Lahore : W. E. Ball & Co., 1878.
Pp. 36+XVII.

1292. *Jhajjar Tahsil.*
1873-79.
(W. E. Purser)
Lahore : W. E. Ball & Co., 1879.
Pp. XX+17.

1293. *Sampla Tahsil*
1873-79.
(W. E. Purser)
Lahore : W. E. Ball & Co., 1879.
Pp. XVII+15.

1294. *Gohana Tahsil*
(E. A. A. Joseph)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1907.
Pp. 32+13+36.

1295. *Jhajjar Tahsil*
(E. Joseph)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908.
Pp. 48.

1296. *Statements (relating to the above).*
(E. Joseph)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908.
Pp. XXXI.

1297. *Sampla Tahsil*
(E. Joseph)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908.
Pp. 14+41.

1298. *Statements (relating to the above).*
(E. Joseph)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908.
Pp. XLI.

1299. *Rohtak Tahsil*
(E. Joseph)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1909.
Pp. 49.

1300. *Statements (relating to the above).*
(E. Joseph)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1909.
Pp. XLV.

SHAHPUR DISTRICT

1301. *Chenab Circle*
1888.
(J. Wilson)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1889.
Pp. 84.

1302. *Khushab Tahsil (Hill Circles)*
1889.
(J. Wilson)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1890.
Pp. 46.

1303. *Bhera Tahsil (Jhelum and Bar Circles)*
1890.
(J. Wilson)
Lahore: C. & M. G. P., 1890.
Pp. 104.

1304. *Shahpur Tahsil*
1891.
(J. Wilson)
Lahore: C. & M. G. P., 1891.
Pp. 123.

1305. *Khushab Tahsil (Plain portion).*
1892.
(J. Wilson)
Lahore: C. & M. G. P., 1892.
Pp. 114.

1306. *Area commanded by the Lower Jhelum Canal.*
(W. M. Hailey)
Lahore: C. & M. G. P., 1907.
Pp. 29.

1307. *Statements and maps (relating to the above).*
(W. M. Hailey)
Lahore: C. & M. G. P., 1907.
Pp. LXXII + XIII.

1308. *Area within the limits of the Lower Jhelum Canal (revised).*
Volume I; Report and appendices.
(G. D. Rudkin)
Lahore: P. G. P., 1911.
Pp. 44.
Volume II: Statements and maps.
(G. D. Rudkin)
Lahore: P. G. P., 1911.
Pp. 128.

1309. *Those portions of the Bhera, Shahpur and Sargodha Tahsils o, Shahpur District which are still under fixed assessment.*
(*Volume—I*)
(M. S. Leigh)
Lahore: P. G. P., 1913.
Pp. 52.

1310. *Statements and diagrams* (*relating to the above*).
(*Volume--II*).
(M. S. Leigh)
Lahore: P. G. P., 1913.
Pp. 50.

SIALKOT DISTRICT

1311. *Daska Tahsil*
1890.
(Capt. J. R. Dunlop Smith)
Lahore: C. & M. G. P., 1890.
Pp. 69.

1312. *Raya Tahsil*
1892.
(Capt. J. R. Dunlop Smith)
Lahore: C. & M. G. P., 1892.
Pp. 88.

1313. *Zafarwal Tahsil*
(Capt. J. R. Dunlop Smith)
Lahore: C. & M. G. P., 1892.
Pp. 110.

1314. *Pasrur Tahsil*
1893.
(Capt. J. R. Dunlop Smith)
Lahore: C. & M. G. P., 1893.
Pp. 125.

1315. *Sialkot Tahsil*
1893.
(Capt. J. R. Dunlop Smith)
Lahore: C. & M. G. P., 1893.
Pp. 141.

1316. *Daska Tahsil*
(D. J. Boyd)
Lahore : P. G. P., 1913.
Pp. 47.

1317. *Statements (relating to the above).*
(D. J. Boyd)
Lahore : P. G. P., 1913.
Pp. XXXVIII.

1318. *Raya Tahsil (with statements)*
(D. J. Boyd)
Lahore : P. G. P., 1913.
Pp. 43+XXXVIII.

1319. *Pasrur Tahsil*
(H. H. Jenkyns)
Lahore : S. G. P. P., 1914.
Pp. 58.

1320. *Statements (relating to the above)*
(H. H. Jenkyns)
Lahore : S. G. P. P., 1914.
Pp. XLVIII.

1321. *Sialkat Tahsil*
(D. J. Boyd)
Lahore : S. G. P. P., 1914.
Pp. 29.

1322. *Statements (relating to the above).*
(D. J. Boyd)
Lahore : S. G. P. P., 1914.
Pp. XLIX.

1323. *Zafarwal Tahsil*
(D. J. Boyd)
Lahore : S. G. P. P., 1915.
Pp. 28.

1324. *Statements (relating to the above).*
(D. J. Boyd)
Lahore: S. G. P. P., 1915.
Pp. XLI.

SIMLA DISTRICT

1325. *Bharauli and Kalka Pargannahs*
(Major E. G. Wace)
Lahore: P. G. P., 1882.

1326. *Kotkhai, Kotguru and Simla Ilakas (with statements).*
(Lt.-Col. E. G. Wace)
Lahore: W. E. Ball & Co., 1883.
Pp. 26+19+XLIV.

1327. *Preliminary Assessment reports of the Bharauli, Simla, Kot Khai and Kot Curu Ilaquas.*
(J. D. Anderson)
Lahore: S. G. P. P., 1917.
Pp. 7.

SIRSA DISTRICT

1328. *Sirsa District*
(H. C. Fanshawe)
1881
Pp. 73.

SUKET STATE

1329. *Balh Tahsil*
1924
(Diwan Mohan Lal)
Lahore: The Artistic Printing Works, 1924.
Pp. 65.

REPORTS ON CUSTOMARY LAW

1330. *Punjab Customary Law*
(Sir Charles Lewis Tupper)
Vol. I. A Selections from the record of the Punjab Government. Pp. 227.
Vol. II. Statement of Customary Law in different Districts. Pp. 289.
Vol. III. Questions on Tribal and Local Customs. Pp. 255.
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing, 1881.

1331. *Tribal Law in the Punjab*
(H. B. Baden-Powell)
Reprinted from the Asistic Quartcly Review, July, 1896.
London : Oriental University Institute, 1896.

1332. *Tribal Law in the Punjab, so far it relates to rights in ancestral land.*
(C. A. Roe and H. A. B. Rattigan).
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1896.

1333. *Customary Law in various districts of the Punjab.*
(Sir Charles Lewis Tupper).
(30 Volumes).
Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing, 1881-1923.

DISTRICTS.

AMBALA DISTRICT

1334. 1893.
(A. Kensington.)
Vol. X
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1893.
Pp. 32.

1335. 1921.
(R. B. Whitehead)
Revised edition.
Lahore : S. G. P. P., 1921.
Pp. 131.

AMRITSAR DISTRICT

1336. Am Rawaj Amritsar.
(Adward Augustus.)
Lahore : Punjab Government Printing.

1337. 1893.
(John Andrew Grant)
(abstract of the Code of Customary Law.)
Vol. XI, Revised, 1893.
Pp. 16.

1338. 1914.
(H. D. Craik)
Vol. XI, Revised edition.
Lahore : S. G. P. P., 1914.
Pp. 49.

ATTOCK DISTRICT

1339. 1911.
(A. J. W. Kitchin)
Vol. XXIV, (revised edition.)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1911.
Pp. 61.

1340. 1931.
(Chaudhry Sardar Khan)
Vol. XXIV, (Revised edition).
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1931.
Pp. 217.

DARBAR SAHIB

1341. Dastur-ul-Amal Sri Darbar Sahib.
1859.
Mul Raj, Supdt. Distt. Office, Amritsar, 1883.

DELHI DISTRICT

1342. 1911.
(Major H. C. Beadon)
Vol. XXII.
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1911.
Pp.54.

DERA GHAZI KHAN DISTRICT

1343. 1898.
(A. H. Diack)
Vol. XVI.
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1898.
Pp. 35.

1344. 1922.
(W. R. Wilson.)
Vol. XVI, Revised edition.
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1922.
Pp. 85.

1345. 1935.
(Dastur-ul-Amal for Patwaris of Lahore)
Pp. XXXII.

DERA ISMAIL KHAN DISTRICT

1346. 1907.
(General Code of the Tribal Custom of the———)
(H. N. Bolton).
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1907.
Pp. 62+XXXVII.

FEROZEPORE DISTRICT

1347. 1890.
(Moga, Zira and Ferozepore Tahsils)
(E. B. Francis)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1890.
Pp. 31.

1348. 1915.
(M.M.L. Currie)
Vol. VII, Revised edition.
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1915.
Pp. 299.

GUJRANWALA DISTRICT

1349. 1914.
(Kanwar Dalip Singh)
Vol. XXVI.
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1914.
Pp. 82.

GUJRAT DISTRICT

1350. 1892.
(Captain H.S.P. Davies.)
Volume IX.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1892.
Pp. 13+VI.

1351. 1922.
(H.S. Williamson).
Vol. IX, Revised edition.
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1922.
Pp. 54.

GURDASPUR DISTRICT

1352. 1893.
(Louis W. Dane).
Vol. XII.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1893.
Pp. 40.

1353. 1913.
(F. W. Kennaway.)
Vol. XII, Revised Edition.
Lahore : P.G.P. 1913.
Pp. 79.

GURGAON DISTRICT

1354. 1882.
Codes of Tribal Customs of twenty-one Tribes of the.........
(J. Wilson)
Lahore : W. Ball & Co., 1882.
Pp. 271.

HAZARA DISTRICT

1355. 1907.
General Code of Tribal Customs in the.........
(H.D. Waston)
Peshawar : The Commercial Press, 1907.
Pp. 67.

HISSAR DISTRICT

1356. 1913.
(except Sirsa Tahsil).
(C.A.H. Townsend).
Vol. XXV.
Lahore : P. G. P. 1913.
Pp. 73.

HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT

1357. 1914
(Dasuya, Hoshiarpur and Garshankar tehsils of the.........)
(R. Humphreys)
Vol. XXVII.
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1914.
Pp. 291

JHANG DISTRICT

1358. 1910.
(Dasturul-Amal of the.........)
(E.R. Abbott).
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1910.
Pp. 18.

1359. 1929.
(Riwaj-i-Am of the.........)
(Abdul Aziz)
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1929.
Pp. 161.

JHELUM DISTRICT

1360. 1910.
General Code of Tribal Customs of the........
(W.S. Talbot).
Vol. XIX.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1910.
Pp. 66+XXXII.

JULLUNDUR DISTRICT

1361. 1918.
(Rai Bahadur, Bhai Hotu Singh).
Vol. XXIX.
Lahore : S.G.P. 1918.
Pp. 472

KANGRA DISTRICT

1362. 1919.
(excluding Kulu).
(L. Middleton).
Vol. XXVIII.
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1919.
Pp. 185.

KARNAL DISTRICT

1363. 1892
(Riwaj-i-Am of Tahsil Kaithal of Pargana Indri in the.........)
(J.M. Douie)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1892.
Pp. 22.

1364. 1910,
Riwaj-i-Am Pani Pat Tahsil and Karnal Pargana in the.........
(C. C. Garbett)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1910.
Pp. 51.

LAHORE DISTRICT

1365. 1894.
(main tribes of the.........)
(G. C. Walker)
Vol. XIII.
Lahore : C. & M. G.P. 1894.
Pp. 18.

1366. 1916.
(R.C. Bolster)
Vol. XIII - Revised edition.
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1916.
Pp. 58+LIV.

LUDHIANA DISTRICT

1367. 1885.
(T. Gordon Walker)
Vol. V.
Calcutta : Calcutta Central Press Co. Ltd., 1885.
Pp. 93.

1368. 1911
(J.M. Dunnett).
Vol. V, Revised edition
Lahore : P.G.P. 1911.
Pp. 122.

MIANWALI DISTRICT

1369. 1908.
(Pandit Kari Hishen Kaul)
Vol. XXI
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1908.
Pp. 52.

MONTGOMERY DISTRICT

1370. 1925.
(Pakpattan and Dipalpur Tahsils of the.........)
(Malik Muhammad Hayat Khan Noon).
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1925.
Pp. 195.

MULTAN DISTRICT

1371. 1883.
(Charles A. Roe).
Lahore : The Victoria Press, 1883.

1372. 1901.
(Charles A. Roe).
Vol. XVIII.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P.
Pp. 24+CVII+IX

1373. 1924.
(Sir Herbert William Emerson)
Vol. XVIII - Revised edition.
Lahore : 1924.
Pp. VI+417.

MUZAFFARGARH DISTRICT

1374. 1903
(Pandit Hari Kishen Kaul)
Vol. XX.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P.1903.
Pp. 52.

1375. 1925.
(J. D. Anderson)
Revised edition.
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1926.
Pp. 140.

1376. 1926-28
(Diwan Chand Nayyar)
Vol. XX. Revised edition.

PESHAWAR DISTRICT

1377. 1899.
(J.G. Lorimer).
Vol. XVII.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1899
Pp. VII+36.

RAWALPINDI DISTRICT

1378. 1887.
(Frederick A. Robertson).
Vol. VI.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1887.
Pp. 82.

1379. 1910.
(A.J.W.Kitchin).
Vol. VI - Revised edition.
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1910
Pp. 129.

ROHTAK DISTRICT

1380. 1911.
(E. A.A Joseph).
Vol XXIII.
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1911.
Pp. 55.

SHAHPUR DISTRICT

1381. 1896.
General Code of Tribal Custom in the.........
(J. Wilson).
Vol. XV.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1896.
Pp. 79.

SIALKOT DISTRICT

1382. 1895.
Main tribes of the.........
Vol. XIV.
Lahore : C. & M.G.P. 1895.
Pp. 31.

1383. 1917.
(D. J. Boyd.)
Vol. XIV, Revised Edition.
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1917.
Pp. 71

SIRSA DISTRICT

1384. 1882.
General Code of tribal Customs in the.........
(J. Wilson).
Vol. IV.
Lahore : S.G.P.P. 1883.
Pp. 164.

MANUALS

ACCOUNTANT'S MANUAL

1385. *———for Collectors and other officers incharge of Treasuries in N. W. F. Ps. and the Punjab Territory.*
(William E. Gordon).
Calcutta : John Gray, "Bengal Hurkaru" Press, 1859.
Pp. 170+CCLXV.

AUDITOR'S MANUAL

1386. *The Civil———for the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab.*
(T. K. Loyd, revised by A. Shakespeare.)
Agra : J. P. Ledlie, 1853.
Pp. 173.

ARBORICULTURE

1387. *An abridged manual of———for the Punjab.*
(W. K. Mayes)
Lahore : P. G. P.
1890 (Pp. 119).
1894 (Pp. 119).
1905 (Pp. 115).
1909 (Pp. 50)

CANALS

1388. *Manual of construction and management of District———.*
(Colonel L. J. H. Grey).
Lahore : P. G. P. 1885.
Pp. 40.

CIVIL SECRETARIAT

1389. *Manual of Routine with office orders of Punjab———.*
(Frank Leigh).
Lahore : P. G. P. 1903.
Pp. LXII+160.

COTTON MILLS

1390. *Manual for dealing with———in the Punjab.*
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1897.
Pp. 34.

COURT

1391. *The Punjab———manual containing all the acts, civil, criminal and revenue, and regulations applicable to the Punjab and the N.W.F.P. (including acts passed by the Punjab Legislative Council)*
(Amin Chand Mehta & Mahta Amar Nath).
Lahore : 1923.
Pp. III+1000.

DAROGHAS

1392. *Punjab——— manual*
(Lieut. Col. Clarke).
Lahore : P. G. P.
Pp. 180.

INCOME TAX

1393. *The———Manual (being Act II of 1886).*
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1909.
Pp. 134+XXXV.

LAND ADMINISTRATION

1394. *Punjab———Manual.*
(J. M. Douie).
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1908.
Pp. 375.

LAW

1395. *A manual oj Criminal———as administered in the Punjab and its Dependencies.*
Lahore : P. G. P. 1860.
Pp. 238+LVI.

1396. *Manual of———for the Punjab.*
(3rd edition).
(C. H. Spitta).
Lahore : W. E. Ball & Co., 1879
Pp. 337+CLXXXIII.

1397. *———Manual No. 1*
Outlines of jurisprudence.
(E. Woodall Parker).
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1882.
Pp. IX+280+XII.

1398. *Punjab———Department Manual*, 1899.
Lahore : P. G. P. 1900.
Pp. 120.
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1906.
Pp. 121.
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1909.
Pp. 117+IX.

MEDICAL

1399. *Punjab———Manual issued by the Medical Department under the authority of Punjab Government.*
1910.
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1910.

MUNICIPAL

1400. *A———Manual for the Punjab.*
(Third edition corrected upto July, 1902).
(M. W. Fenton)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1903.
Pp. 470.

PRISONS

1401. *A manual for the guidance of Officer in charge of———in the Punjab.*
(A. M. Dallas).
Lahore : Lawrence Press, 1867.

PUNJAB LUNATIC ASYLUM

1402. *Manual containing Rules for the management and superintendence of the———Lahore.*
Lahore : P. G. P. 1901.
Pp. 94.

REGISTRATION

1403. *Punjab———Manual*, 1887, 1907, 1910, 1929.

REVENUE

1404. *Manual for the guidance of———Officers in the Punjab.*
(Robert Cust).
Lahore : Kohinoor Press, 1866.
Pp. 324.

1405. *Manual of the irrigation Branch of Public Works Department, Punjab.*
1901.
Lahore : Caxton Printing Works, 1901.
Pp. 178.
Lahore : P. G. P. 1906.
Pp. 114.

SALT AND CUSTOMS

1406. *Manual of the———departments, Punjab.*
Lahore : Punjab Printing Co., Ltd., 1868.

SETTLEMENT

1407. *Punjab————manual. (revised edition).*
(J. M. Douie)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1909.
Pp. 272+LXXI.

STAMP

1408. *Punjab————Manual,* 1873. 1888, 1900, 1913.

TREASURY

1409. *The Punjab————Manual of Accountant-General Punjab.*
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1909.

MISCELLANEOUS

ACTS & RULES

1410. *Questions on the Hand Book of Rules for guidance of Civil Officers and Local Committees.*
(R. Spencer.)
Lahore : The Koh-i-Noor Press, 1863.
Pp. 78.

1411. *Punjab Civil Code and Selected Acts.*
(J. D. Tremlet.)
1869

1412. *A collection of Acts and orders relating to the Civil Courts and Procedure of the Punjab.*
Lahore : Punjab Printing Company's Press, 1876.
Pp. 305.

1413. *Choronological List of Regulations and Acts in force in the Punjab.*
Lahore : The Punjab Government Civil Sacretariat Press, 1881.
Pp. 259.

1414. *The Punjab District Board Act*, 1883.
Calcutta : Government of India Central Printing Office, 1883.

1415. *Orders and Rules made and framed for the Punjab Police Force with the approval and sanction of the Local Government.*
(From 1861 to 1882)
Lahore : The Central Jail Press, 1883.
Pp. 509.

1416. *Punjab Patwari and Kanungo Rules issued by the Financial Commissioner with the sanction of Government.*
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1885.
Pp. 53.

1417. *Rulings by the Chief Court and the Financial Commissioner under the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1886.*
Pp. 96.

1418. *Orders and Rules made and framed for the Punjab Police Force with the sanction of the Local Government under Sections VII and XII of Act V of 1861.*
(In Two Volumes).
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1900.

1419. *Northern India Canal and Drainage Act No. VIII of 1873, with Rules, and Notification thereunder application to :*

Chenab Inundation	1902
Upper Chenab	1913
Western Jumna	1907
Lewer Jhelum	1903
Upper Jhelum	1915
Bari Doab	1902
Lower Bari Doab	1913
Lower Sutlej	1902
Upper Sutlej	1902
Sidhnai	1903
Muzaffargarh	1907
Indus Inundation Canals	1907
Shahpur	1907

1420. *Punjab Municipal Act.*
The Punjab Municipal Act 1891 (As modified upto 1st September, 1907).
Lahore : Punjab Government Press, 1907.
Pp. 111.

1421. *A collection of Forest Rules of the Punjab and N. W. F. Provinces.*
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1907.
Pp. 244.

1422. *Rules and Regulations of the Reformatory Schools, Delhi.*
Lahore : The Punjab Government Press, 1908.

1423. *The Acts, Rules and Regulations, governing the Legislative, Council, Punjab.*
Lahore : The Government Press, 1910.
Pp. 96+VIII.

1424. *Punjab Supplement to the Civil Service Regulations.*
Accountant General Office, Punjab & N. W. F. Province.
(L. E. Pritchard).
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Ghulab Singh & Sons, 1910.
Pp. 260+XLIX.

ADMINISTRATION

1425. *Brief account of the administrative system of the Punjab ; prepared or the use of the Indian statutory commission.*
1928.

AGRICULTURE

1426. *Paper relating to Sugar Cultivation in Punjab.*
1883.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

1427. *Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab : Proceedings. Part 1, 2.*
Lahore, 1852.

1428. *Bye-Laws of the Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab, as passed ....15th February, 1853.*
(List of the members, 1st of April, 1853). 2 Parts.
Lahore, 1853.

1429. *Select Papers of the Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab. (From its commencement to 1862).*
Lahore : Lahore Chronicle Press, 1868.
Pp. 288+LIX.

AITCHISON COLLEGE, LAHORE

1430. *Statutes of the Aitchison College, Lahore.*
(Registered under Act XXI of 1860.)
Lahore : Albert Press.

1431. *Souvenir of the Laying of the Foundation-Stone of the Aitchison College, Lahore, by H. E. The Viceroy on the 3rd November, 1886.*
Lahore : The Punjab Government Press, 1886.

ARBORICULTURE

1432. *Hints on Arboriculture in the Punjab intended for the use of District and Forest Officers.*
Lahore : The Central Jail Press, 1873.
Pp. 182.

CANALS

1433. *Descriptive sketch of the Sirhind Canal :*
Commenced 1869
Opened 1882
Lahore : Public Works Department Press, 1882.
Pp. 22.

1434. *Sidhnai Canal Project, including the Koranga, Fazal Shah and Abdul-Hakim Canals,* 1888.
Punjab Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.
Lahore . The Civil and Military Gazette Press, 1888.
Pp. 56.

1435. *Principles applicable to state canal assessment in the Punjab.*
1900.

1436. *Statistics of revenue, expenditure and working of the Canals in the Punjab from the year 1887-88.*
(3rd edition).
Punjab Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.
Lahore : The Punjab Government Press, 1907.
Pp. 175.

1437. *Statistics of Revenue, Expenditure and Working of the Canals in the Punjab.* 1887-1888.
(4th Edition).
Lahore : The Superintendent, Government Printing, 1914.
Pp. 316.

CASES

1438-1483. *A Digest of the cases reported in the Punjab Record, with an index of the names of the cases.*

Vols. I—XVI. 1866—80 (H. T. Rivaz)
Lahore : W. Ball & Co. 1881.
Pp. XXXVI+592.

XVI—XXI. 1881—86 (H. T. Rivaz)
Lahore : W. Ball & Co., 1887.
Pp. XXIII+656.

XXII. 1887 (H. T. Rivaz)
Lahore : W. Ball & Co., 1888.
Pp. 112.

XXIII. 1888 (H. T. Rivaz)
Lahore : W. Ball & Co., 1889.
Pp. 142.

XXVI. 1891 (J. A. Sinclair)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1892.
Pp. 88.

XXVIII. 1893 (H. A. B. Rattigan)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1895.
Pp. 128.

XXIX. 1894 (H. A. B. Rattigan)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1895.
Pp. 260.

XXXI. 1896 (H. A. B. Rattigan)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1897.
Pp. 90.

XXXIII. 1898 (H. A. B. Rattigan)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1899.
Pp. 114.

XXXV. 1900 (A. Turner)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1901.
Pp. 80.

XXXVII. 1902 (A. Turner)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1903.
Pp. 102.

XXXVIII. 1903 (A. Turner)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1904.
Pp. 96.

XXXIX. 1904 (A. Turner)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1905.
Pp. 110.

XL. 1905 (A. Turner)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1906.
Pp. 104.

XLI. 1906 (A. Turner)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1907.
Pp. 92

XLII. 1907 (A. Turner)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1908
Pp. 92.

XLIII. 1908 (A. Turner)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1909.
Pp. 106.

XLIV. 1909 (C. H. Oertel)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1910.
Pp. 70

XLV. 1910 (C. H. Oertel)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1911.
Pp. 92.

CIRCULAR ORDERS

1484. *Circular Orders of the Accountant General, Punjab, issued during the year 1866-69.*
Lahore: Punjab Printing Co. Limited, 1870.

1485. *Standing Orders of the Accountant General, Punjab (2nd Edition).*
(E. W. Kellner).
Lahore : The Civil & Military Gazette Press, 1891.
Pp. 385.

1486. *Selected Circular Orders issued by the Financial Commissioner for the Punjab in the Revenue Department.*
(R. Spencer).
Lahore : The Lahore Chronicle Press, 1859.
Pp. 305.

1487. *Revenue Book Circulars of the Financial Commissioner, Punjab,* 1861.

1488. *Circular Orders issued by the Financial Commissioner, Punjab, in the Revenue Department during the year 1869.*
(2 Vols).
Lahore . C. & M. G. P., 1890.
Pp. 326 + XXI.

1489. *Standing Orders of the Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1910.*
Lahore : Superintendent, Government Printing, 1923.

1490. *Hand-Book of Circulars aud General orders for the guidance of the Officers of the Irrigation Department, Punjab.*
(Revised to December, 1899)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1899.

1491. *Circular orders issued in the Judicial Department by the Board of Administration for the affairs of the Punjab.*
(From 8 May, 1849 to Feb., 1853).
Lahore : The Chronicle Press, 1853.
Pp. 297.

1492. *Circular Orders issued by the Judicial Commissioner for the Punjab.*
(1853-1856).
Lahore : Punjab Press, 1858.
Pp. 813.

1493. *The Circular Orders of the Judicial Commissioner and the Chief Court of the Punjab.*
(T. W. Smyth).
Lahore : W. E. Ball & Co., 1874.
Pp. 377.

1494. *Circular Orders of the Chief Court of the Punjab.*
(E. W. Parket & W. C. Asquith).
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1895.
Pp. 442.

1495. *Circular Orders issued by the Inspector General of Police, Punjab,* 1876.
Lahore : Government Civil Secretariat Press, 1877.
Pp. XXXIV + 172.

1496. *Circular No.* 1 D.
Government of the Punjab.
Public Works Department (Buildings & Roads Branch).
Lahore : The News Press, 1909.

1497. *Standing Orders, Punjab Frontier Force*
(Two Parts)
Lahore : The Central Jail Press, 1876.
Pp. 88.

1498. *Selected Circular Orders of the Board of Administration for the Affairs of the Punjab.* (1849-1870).
Lahore : Punjab Printing Company, 1871.
Pp. 182.

1499. *Table of Circulars issued by the Board of Administration and Financial Commissioner, Punjab from 1849 to 1876.*
(W. M. Young).
Pp. 166.

1500. *Selected circular orders of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies.* (1859-1864).
Lahore : Punjab Printing Co. 1871.
Pp. 60.

1501. *Punjab Government Consolidated Circulars*, 1909.

1502. *Consolidated Circulars of the Superintendent af Stamps, Punjab.*
(E. W. Trotter).

CODES

1503. *Tenant Right Code, Punjab.*
Lahore : Punjabee Press, 1860.
Pp. 76.

1504. *Codes of the Financial Department.*
Civil Pension Code .
Civil Leave Code :
Pay and Acting Allowance Code:
Calcutta : The Superintendent of Government Printing India, 1884.
Pp. 300 + LXXXV.

1505. *Punjab Famine Codes* 1884, 1896, 1901, 1903, 1906.

1506. *The Municipal Accountant Code, Punjab and N. W. F. P.*
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1905.

1507. *The Punjab Education Code.*
Lahore : The Mufid-i-Am Press, 1905.
Pp. 207+CCXIV.

1508. *Punjab Hill Allowance Code*
(*Revised upto 31st December, 1906*).
Lahore : Punjab Government Press, 1907.
Pp. 6.

EDUCATION

1509. *Punjab Education Journal, 1905-06.*

EXCISE

1510. *Punjab Excise Pamphlet issued under authority of the Financial Commissioner*, 1891.
(D. C. Johnstone).
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1891.
Pp. 162.

1511. *Punjab Excise Pamphlet (Revised) 1900.*
(Clem Parsons).
Issued under the authority of the Financial Commissioner. Two parts :
Part I : Liquors & Drugs.
Part II : Opium.
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1900.

1512. *Punjab Excise Pamphlet*, 1903.
(Clem Parsons).
Issued under the authority of the Financial Commissioner.
In two Parts : Part I : Liquors & Drugs.
Part II : Opium.
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1903.
Pp. Part I—166
Part II—83.

XPERIMENTS :

1513. *Experiments on waste of water by cultivators in irrigating their fields :* 1904-05.
Selections from Irrigation Branch Papers No. 11-2.
Punjab Irrigation Department.

1514-17. *Experiments on lining of water-courses for prevention of absorption :* 1904-05.
Selections from Irrigation Branch Papers No. 11-1 Punjab Irrigation Department.
1905-06
Selections from Irrigation Branch Papers No. 11-1A
Punjab Irrigation Department.
1906-08
Selections from Irrigations Branch Papers No. 11-2B
Punjab Irrigation Department.
1908-10
Selections from Irrigation Branch Papers No. 11-2C
Punjab Irrigation Department.

1518. *Results of experiments in, and of the operations for the lining of canal channels to prevent excessive seepage and soil saturation, up to 1912-13.*
Selections from Irrigation Branch Papers No. 11-2D
Punjab Irrigation Department.

HAND BOOKS

1519. *A Hand book of Routine in the Civil Secretariat of the Government of the Punjab.*
Lahore : Punjab Government Press, 1909.
Pp. 41.

1520. *A Hand-book on Famine Administration in the Punjab.*
(R. Humphreys).
Lahore : The Punjab Government Press.
1903 (Pp. 31)
1906 (Pp. 93)

1521. *A Hand book of Land Revenue Administration in the Punjab (past and present).*
(Rai Sahib L. Bihari Lal)
Lahore : Lahore Law Depot. 1943.
Pp. 49.

1522. *Hand book of Rules for the Conduct of Public Works.*
Lahore : 1862.
Pp. 168.

1523. *Hand book on ceremonial procedure for use in the Punjab Government Office. Part II.*
Lahore : The Punjab Government Press, 1909.
Pp. 81.

1524. *Hand book for use in the Punjab Government Press.*
(Frank Leigh)
Lahore : Punjab Government Press, 1892.
Pp. 56.

1525. *Hand book for Treasury Officers in the Punjab.*
(C. E. Chapman)
Lahore : The Hope Press, 1862.
Pp. 89+XV.

INDUS

1526. *Papers relating to the various projects for crossing the river Indus near Attock.*
Calcutta : Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing.
1868.
Pp.159.

IRRIGATION

1527. *Note by the Chief Engineer, Irrigation Branch, Public Works Department, Punjab, dated Feb. 7, 1927 showing the action taken in the Punjab on the recommendations contained in the Report of the Indian Irrigation Commissioner of 1901-03, for the information of the Royal Commission on Agriculture.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1927.
Pp. 17.

JAILS

1528. *Note on the manufacture of paper in the Jails of the Punjab.* 1909.

LAHORE WATER SUPPLY SCHEME

1529. *Lahore Water Supply Scheme.* 1875.
Pp. 16.

LAW

1530. *Abstract Principles of Law circulated for the guidance of Officers employed in the Administration of Civil Justice in the Punjab.*
Lahore : The Chronicle Press, 1854.
Pp. XXIX + 149.

1531. *The Non-Regulation Law of the Punjab.*
(D. G. Barkley).
Lahore : Punjab Printing Co. 1871.
Pp. 445.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT

1532. *Suggestions for a Scheme for Local Self-Government in the Punjab under the Resolution of the Government of India.*
Lahore : The Tribune Press.
Pp. 23.

MEMORANDA

1533. *Memorandum on the Jhelum Salt Range and its Vicinity.*
Lahore : The Punjab Government Civil Secretariat Press, 1882.
Pp. 51.

1534. *Memorandum of Instructions for the preparation and issue of the Annual Administration Report.*
Lahore : Punjab Government Press, 1910.
Pp. 25.

NOTIFICATIONS

1535. *Collection of Notifications issued by the Governments of the Punjab and N. W. F. Provinces under Act III of 1905.*
Three Volumes.
Lahore : The Punjab Government Press, 1912, 1917, 1920.

1536. *Collection of Notifications issued by the Government of the Punjab, under Act VIII of 1873.*

Vol. I.	1894
Vol. II.	1899
Vol. III.	1901.

Simla : Station Press.

PUNJAB EXHIBITION

1537. *Official Hand book of the Punjab Exhibition of 1864.*
Lahore : Henry Gregory, 1864.
Pp 205 + 178.

1538. *Catalogue of the Exhibition of Arts and Manufacturers, Punjab, held at Lahore*, 1881-82.
Lahore : C. & M. G. P.
Pp. 180 + XXX.

1539. *Correspondence on matters connected with the officers of the Punjab Railway.*
Lahore : P. W. D. Press, 1860.
Pp. 75 + 188.

REVENUE

1540. *Explanation of causes of increase or decrease of amounts on a comparison of Revenues and charges of the Government of the Punjab for the year 1856-57 and the years 1869-70 and 1870-71.*
Calcutta : Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, 1872.
Pp. 59.

1541. *Directions for Revenue Officers in the Punjab.*
(D. G. Barkley)
Lahore : Central Jail Press, 1875.
Pp. 535+XIV.

1542. *Papers connected with the Revenue Rate Report of Tahsil Hoshiarpur.*
(Capt. J. A. L. Montgomery)
Lahore : W. E. Ball & Co., 1884.
Pp. 25+XCVII.

ROADS

1543. *Linear maps of the principal roads in the Punjab 1895.*

TOPOGRAPHY

1544. *Tables of heights in Sind, The Punjab, N. W. Provinces, and Central India, determined by the Great trignometrical survey of India.*
Calcutta : P. W. D. Press, 1863.
Pp. 196.

SETTLEMENT

1545. *Instructions for the Preparation of Village Papers during settlement operations in the Punjab. 1885.*
(Corrected Edition)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1885.
Pp. 42.

TRIBES

1546. *Tribes and Clans of the Amritsar Division, 1881.*

1547. *Tribes and Clans of the Delhi Division, 1881.*

1548. *Tribes and Clans of the Major Hill States, 1881.*

1549. *Tribes and Clans of the other Plains States, 1881.*

1550. *Tribes and Clans of the Peshawar Division (Punjab Frontier), 1881.*

TOWNS AND PLACES :

1551. *Alphabetical list of the more important places in the Punjab and its Dependencies.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1919.
Pp. 33.

1552. *Alphabetical list of towns and places in the Punjab and its Dependencies according to the revised mode of spelling.*
Pp. 9.

1553. *Alphabetical list of Thanas and Zails with names of villages included in each in the various Tahsils of the Sialkot District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1929.
Pp. 15.

1554. *Alphabetical list of Thanas and Zails with names of villages included in the various Tahsils of the Amritsar District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1928.
Pp. 10.

1555. *Alphabetical list of Thanas and Zails with names of villages included in each in the various Tahsils of the Hissar District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1929.
Pp. 7.

1556. *Alphabetical list of thanas and zails with names of villages of Shahpur District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1929.
Pp. 8.

1557. *Alphabetical list of Thanas and Zails with names of villages of Sheikhupura District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1929.
Pp. 8.

1558. *Alphabetical list of more important places in the Punjab and its dependencies, 1919.*

1559. *Alphabetical list of villages in the Punjab : provincial list and lists by divisions and districts.*

1560. *Alphabetical list of Thanas and Zails with names of villages of Ferozepur District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1929
Pp. 12.

1561. *Alphabetical List of Thanas and Zails with names of villages in Gurdaspur District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1929.
Pp. 15.

1562. *Alphabetical list of Thanas and Zails with names of villages of Jhang District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1929.
Pp. 7.

1563. *Alphabetical list of thanas and zails, with names of villages included in each in the various Tahsils of Gurgaon District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1929.
Pp. 10.

1564. *Alphabetical list of Thanas and Zails with names of villages of Gujranwala District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1928.
Pp. 12.

1565. *Alphabetical list of Thanas and Zails with names of villages included in each in the various Tahsils of the Jullundur District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1929.
Pp. 9.

1566. *Alphabetical list of Thanas and Zails with names of villages included in each in the various Tahsils of the Gujrat District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1929.
Pp. 10.

1567. *Alphabetical List of Thanas and Zails with names of villages included in each in the various Tahsils of the Jhelum District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1928.
Pp. 10.

1568. *Alphabetical list of Thanas and Zails with names of villages included in each in the various Tahsils of the Kangra District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1929.
Pp. 6.

1569. *Alphabetical list of Thanas and Zails with names of villages included in each in the various Tahsils of Ludhiana District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1929.
Pp. 6.

1570. *Alphabetical list of Thanas and Zails with names of villages included in each in the various Tahsils of the Ambala District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1929.
Pp. 13.

1571. *Alphabetical list of Thanas and Zails with names of villages in Multan District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1929.
Pp. 12.

1572. *Alphabetical list of Thanas and Zails with names of villages included in each in the various Tahsils of the Hoshiarpur District.*
Lahore : S. G. P. P. 1929.
Pp. 14.

GAZETTEERS

1573. *A Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India on North West including Sind, Afghanistan, Baluchistan, the Punjab, and neighbouring states.*
(Edward Thornton).
London : Allen & Co., 1844.

1574. *A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company and of the Native States on the continent of India.*
four volumes.
(Edward Thornton)
London : Allen & Co. 1854.

1575. *A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company and of the Native States on the continent of India.*
(Edward Thornton).
London : Allen & Co., 1862.
Pp. 1105.

IMPERIAL GAZETTEERS

1576. *Imperial Gazetteer of India, 1881*
(Editor : W. W. Hunter).
Nine Volumes
(places arranged in alphabetical order).
London : Turbner & Co., 1881.

Volume. I. Abrar to Benares.

II. Bengal to Cutwa.

III. Dabha to Harduaganj.

IV. Hardwar to Jalalpur-Nahvi.

V. Jalandhar to Kywon.

VI. Labanakhya to Mysore.

VII. Naaf to Rangmagiri.

VIII. Rangoon to Tappal.

IX. Tapti - Zut - Thut and index.

1577. *Imperial Gazetteer of India, 1885-87.*
(Editor : W. W. Hunter).
Fourteen Volumes.
(Places arranged in alphabetical order).
London : Turbner and Co., 1885-87.

Volume. I.

II. Balasar to Biramganta.

III. Birbhum to Cocanda.

IV. Cochin to Ganguria.

V. Gangam to India.

VI. India.

VII. Indore to Kardong.

VIII. Karens to Madnagarh.

IX. Madras Presidency to Multai.

X. Multan to Palhalli.

XI. Patiala Town to Ranipur-Ranjit.

XII. Ratnagiri - Singla - Singraur.

XIII. Sirohi - Ywataung - Ywe.

XIV. Index.

1578. *Imperial Gazetteer of India, 1888-89.*
Provincial Volume - Punjab.
Calcutta : The Calcutta Central Press Co. 1889.
Pp. XIV + 262.

1579. *Imperial Gazetteer of India, 1908.*
(Editor : W. W. Hunter).
Twenty six Volumes.
(Places arranged in alphabetical order).

Volume. I - IV.	Indian Empire.
V.	Abu-South Arcot.
VI.	Ariyalur Town to Bardi.
VII.	Bareilly to Berar.
VIII.	Berhampore to Bombay City.
IX.	Bonai to Central India.
X.	Central Provinces to Coompta.
XI.	Coondapoor to Edwardesabad.
XII.	Einme to Gwalior.
XIII.	Gyaraspur to Jais
XIV.	Jaisalmer to Kara.
XV.	Karachi-Kotah-Jhalawar Agency.
XVI.	Kotdwara to Mahabaleshwar.
XVII.	Maheshwar to Moradabad.
XVIII.	Moram to Navsari Town.
XIX.	Nayakanhatti to Prabhani.
XX.	Parenda to Puri Town.
XXI.	Pyapall to Salween.
XXII.	Samadhiala to Sind-Sagar Doab.
XXIII.	Singhbhum to Toungoo.
XXIV.	Travancore to Ziarat.
XXV.	Index.
XXVI.	Atlas.

1580. *Imperial Gazetteer of India, 1908.*
Provincial Series - Punjab.
Calcutta : Superintendent of Government Printing, 1908.

Volume. I. The Province, Mountains, Rivers, Canals, Historic areas, and Delhi & Jullundur Divisions.
Pp. XXVII + 455.

Volume. II. Lahore, Rawalpindi & Multan Divisions and Native States.

Provincial Series - Kashmir and Jammu (including maps).
Calcutta : Superintendent of Government Printing.

BRITISH DISTRICTS

AMBALA DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1581. 1883-84
Pp. IV + 82 + XXVII.

1582. 1892-93
Pp. V + 156 + XLIII

PART 'B'

1583. 1904
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1904
Pp. CXV

1584. 1912.
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons Printing Works, 1913.
Pp. CLVII.

AMRITSAR DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1585. 1883–84.
Calcutta : The Calcutta Central Press Co. Ltd.
Pp. VIII+78+XXVI

1586. 1892-93.
(Revised Edition)
Pp. VIII+171+XLV

1587. 1914.
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXA)
(including maps)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1914.
Pp. X+175.

PART 'B'

1588. 1904.
(Punjab District Gazetteers. Vol. XXB)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1904.
Pp. CXIII.

1589. 1912.
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXB)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1913.
Pp. CLI.

ATTOCK DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1590. 1907.
(Punjab District Gazetteer, Vol. XXVIA)
(with maps)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1909

PART 'B'

1591. 1907.
(Punjab District Gazetteers)
Lahore C. & M. G. P., 1909.

1592. 1912.
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXIXB)
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons Printing Works, 1913.
Pp. CXIX.

CHENAB COLONY

PART 'A'

1593. 1904.
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1905.
Pp. XIII+163+CIX.

DERA GHAZI KHAN DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1594. 1883-84.
Pp. XII+146+XXV.

1595. 1893-97.
Revised Edition
(A. H. Diack)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1898.
Pp. XII+194+LVI.

PART 'B'

1596. 1904.
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol XXXVB)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1905.
Pp. CIX.

1597. 1912.
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXXVB)
Lahore : C & M. G. P., 1913
Pp. CXXXIX.

FEROZEPUR DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1598. 1883-84
Lahore : C. & M. G. P.
Pp. V+102+XXIII.

1599. 1888-89
Lahore : C. & M. G. P.
Pp. VI+142+XXX.

PART 'B'

1600. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1905.

1601. 1913
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XVI B)
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons
Printing Works, 1913
Pp. CXI.

GUJRANWALA DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1602. 1883-84
Lahore : C. & M. G. P.
Pp. V+92+XXV.

1603. 1888-89
Lahore : C. & M. G. P.

PART 'B'

1604. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXVIB)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1907.
Pp. CXVI.

1605. 1912
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXVIB)
Lahore : The Mufid-i-Am Press, 1913.
Pp. XLIII.

GUJRAT DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1606. 1883-84
Lahore : The Arya Press, 1884.
Pb. V + 122+XXV.

1607. 1892-93
(Second Edition)
(Capt. D. S. R. Davies)
Pp. VII + 170 + XLVIII.

PART 'B'

1608. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXVB)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908.
Pp. XCIX.

1609. 1912
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXVB).
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1912.
Pp. CIX.

GURDASPUR DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1610. 1883-84
Lahore : The Arya Press, 1884.
Pp. IV + 108 + XXIV.

1611. 1891-92
Lahore : C. & M. G. P.
Pp. VIII + 197 + XXXIX.

1612. 1914
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXIA)
Lahore : Superintendent, Government Printing Punjab, 1915,
Pp. VII + 197.

PART 'B'

1613. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXIB)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908
Pp. XCIX.

1614. 1912
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXIB)
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons
Printing Works, 1913.
Pp. CXXXIII.

GURGAON DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1615. 1883-84
Lahore : The Arya Press, 1884.
Pp. VII + 150 + XXVI.

Part 'B'

1616. 1904
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1907
Pp. CXIII.

1617. 1912.
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1913.

HAZARA DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1618. 1907
London : Chatto and Windus, 1908.

HISSAR DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1619. 1883-84
Lahore : The Arya Press, 1884
Pp. 75+XXIII.

1620. 1892
(P. J. Fagan)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1893
Pp. VI+299+XLVII.

1621. 1904
(With Loharu State)
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. IIA)
(P. J. Fagan)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1907.
Pp. X+326+20.

1622. 1915
(Punjab District Gazetteers)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P.

PART 'B'

1623. 1904
(With Loharu State)
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. IIB).
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1904
Pp. LXVIII+XXVIII.

1624. 1912
(With Loharu State)
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. IIB)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1912.
Pp. CXLII + XXIX.

HOSHIARPUR DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1625. 1883-84
Lahore : C. & M. G. P.
Pp. VI + 159 + XXIV.

1625-(*a*). 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers Vol. XIII A)
with maps.
Lahore : P. G. P., 1905.
Pp. 7 + 229 + XVIII.

PART 'B'

1626. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XIII B)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1904
Pp. CXV.

1627. 1912
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XIII B)
Lahore : The Mufid-i-Am Press, 1913.
Pp. CXXXIII.

JALLANDHAR DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1628. 1883-84
Lahore : The Arya Press, 1884.
Pp. IV + 77 + XXIV.

1629. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XIV A)
(with maps)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908.
Pp. XI+315+XXIV.

PART 'B'

1630. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XIV B)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908
Pp. CXV.

1631. 1912
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XIV B)
Lahore : The Mufid-i-Am Press, 1913.
Pp. CXXV.

JHANG DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1632. 1883-84
Lahore : The Arya Press, 1884.
Pp. VI+171+XXV.

1633. 1908
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXXII A).
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1910.
Pp. V+162.

PART 'B'

1634. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXXII B)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1907.
Pp. XCIX.

1635. 1912
(Punjab District Gazetteers, XXXII B)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1913
Pp. CXI.

JHELUM DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1636. 1883–84
Calcutta : Calcutta Central Printing Co. Ltd.
Pp. X+165+XVI.

1637. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXVII A)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1907.
Pp. XII+280.

1638. 1905
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XIII A)
(Supplement)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P. 1905.
Eleven plates.

PART 'B'

1639. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P.

1640. 1912
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXVII B)
Lahore : The Mufid-i-Am Press, 1913.
Pp.CXIV.

KANGRA DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1641. 1883-84
Vol. I - Kangra Proper
Calcutta : Calcutta Central Printing Co. Ltd.
Pp. X+257+XXVIII.

1642. 1883-84
Vol. II-Kulu, Lahaul & Spiti.
Calcutta : Calcutta Central Printing Co. Ltd.
Pp. VIII+153.

1643. 1898
Part II - Kulu & Saraj.
(A. H. Diack, revised by P. D. Agnew)
Pp. XII+152+126.

1644. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XA)
(with maps)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1906.
Pp. VIII+260+LXII.

PART 'B'

1645. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XB)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908
Pp. CXXIII.

1646. 1912.
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XB)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1912.
Pp. CXLIV.

KARNAL DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1647. 1883-84

1648. 1890
Lahore : The Mufid-i-Am Press, 1892.
Pp. IX+322+XLVIII.

PART 'B'

1649. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908.

1650. 1912
(Punjab District Gazetteers)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1913,

LAHORE DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1651. 1883-84
Pp. X+201+XXV.

1652. 1893-94.
Pp. X+201+XXV.

PART 'B'

1653. 1904.
(Punjab District Gazetteers, XIXB)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1905
Pp. XXIX.

1654. 1916.
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XIXB)
Lahore : The Mufid-i-Am Press, 1913.
Pp. CXLVII.

LUDHIANA DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1655. 1888-89
Calcutta : Calcutta Central Printing Co. Ltd., 1889
Pp. X+230+XXV.

1656. 1904.
(Punjab District Gazetteers Vol. XVA)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1907.
Pp. XIV+241.

PART 'B'

1657. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XVB)
(with Maler Kotla State)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1906.
Pp. LXXV.

1658. 1912
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XVB)
(with Maler Kotla State)
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons
Printing Works, 1913.
Pp. CXXV.

MIANWALI DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1659. 1915
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXXA)
(with maps)
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1915.
Pp. VII + 210.

PART 'B'

1660. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXXB)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1905
Pp. CII

1661. 1912.
(Punjab District Gazetteers Vol. XXXB)
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh and Sons
Printing Works, 1913.
Pp. CXVIII.

MONTGOMERY DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1662. 1883-84
Lahore : The Arya Press, 1884
Pp. VI + 186 + XXIV.

1663. 1898-99
(P. J. Fagan)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1900
Pp. XII + 239 + LV

PART 'B'

1664\. 1913
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XVIIB)
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons
Printing Works, 1913.
Pp. CXXV.

MULTAN DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1665\. 1883-84
Pp.VI+178+XXVIII.

1666\. 1901-02
(E.D. Maclagan)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1902
Pp. IX+287+LXX.

PART 'B'

1667\. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXXIIIB)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1907
Pp. CXLIX.

1668\. 1913
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXXIIIB)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1913.
Pp. CXLIX.

MUZAFFARGARH DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1669\. 1883-84
Lahore : The Arya Press, 1884.
Pp. V+143+XXV.

1670. 1908
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXXIVA)
with maps.
(Hari Kishan Kaul)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1910.
Pp. X+248.

1671. 1916
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXXIVA)
(with Leiah Tahsil)
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1919.
Pp. 87+XXVII.

PART 'B'

1672. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXXIVB)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P , 1905.
Pp. XCIX.

1673. 1913
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXXIVB)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1913.
Pp. CXXXII.

RAWALPINDI DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1674. 1883-84
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1884.
Pp. VIII+131+XXVII.

1675. 1893-94
(revised edition)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1895.
Pp. X+268+LVIII.

1676. 1907
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXVIIA)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1909.
Pp. IX+244.

PART 'B'

1677. 1907
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXVIIIB)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1909
Pp. CIV.

1678. 1912
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXVIIIB)
Lahore : The Mufid-i-Am Press, 1913.
Pp. CXVIII.

ROHTAK DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1679. 1883-84
Pp. X+149+XXIV.

1680. 1910
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. IIIA)
with maps
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1911.
Pp. VII+182.

PART 'B'

1681. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. IIIB)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1906.
Pp. LXIV.

1682. 1910
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol IIIB)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1913.
Pp. CV.

1683. 1912
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. IIIB)
(with Dujana State)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1913.
Pp. CXXXIX+XIX.

SHAHPUR DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1684. 1883-84
Calcutta : Calcutta Central Printing Co. Ltd, 1884.
Pp. X+111+XXV.

1685. 1897.
(revised edition)
(J. Wilson)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1897.
Pp. XII+240+LV.

PART 'B'

1686. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXVIB)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1904.
Pp. CI.

1687. 1912
(Punjab District Gazetteers Vol. XXVIB)
Lahore : The Arya Press, 1913.
Pp. CLXI.

SIALKOT DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1688. 1883-84
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1884.
Pp. V+111+XXV.

1689. 1894-95.
(revised edition)
(Capt. J.R.D. Smith)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1895.
Pp. IX+195+LI.

PART 'B'

1690. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXIIIB)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908
Pp. CXIX.

1691. 1912.
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. XXIIIB)
Lahore : The Mufid-i-Am Press, 1913.
Pp. CXLIX.

SIMLA DISTRICT

PART 'A'

1692. 1888-89
Pp. VIII + 116 + XXIV.

1693. 1904.
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. VIIIA)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908
Pp. VI + 132.

PART 'B'

1694. 1904
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. VIIIB)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1909.
Pp. LXXXVII.

1695. 1912.
(Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. VIIIB)
Lahore : The Mufid-i-Am Press. 1913.
Pp. CXIX.

SHEIKHUPURA DISTRICT

PART 'B'

1696. 1933
(Punjab District Gazetteers).

STATES

BAHAWALPUR STATE

PART 'A'

1697. 1904.
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XXXVIA)
(with maps)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908
Pp. VII+392+IV.

PART 'B'

1698. 1904
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XXXVIB)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908
Pp. CXLI.

1699. 1913
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XXXVIB)
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons
Printing Works, 1913.
Pp. CCLIX.

BILASPUR STATE

PART 'B'

1700. 1934
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XXXVB)
Lahore : S.G.P.P., 1935.
Pp. LXIX.

CHAMBA STATE

PART 'A'

1701. 1904.
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XXIIA)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1910
Pp. IX+295+72.

PART 'B'

1702. 1904
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XXII B)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1909
Pp. LXVII.

1703. 1912
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XXII B)
Lahore : The Mufid-i-Am Press, 1913
Pp. LXXX.

DUJANA STATE

PART 'A'

1704. 1904.
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. III A)
(with maps)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. II+13.

PART B

1705. 1904
(Punjab States Gazetteers)
Lahore.

1706. 1910
(Punjab State Gazetteers)
Lahore.

1707. 1912
(Punjab State Gazetteers)
Lahore.

FARIDKOT STATE

PART 'A'

1708. 1907
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XVIB)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P , 1909
Pp. VI+60.

PART 'B'

1709. 1904.
(Punjab State Gazetteers)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.

1710. 1913
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XVI B)
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons
Printing Works, 1913.
Pp. LIV.

JIND STATE

PART 'B'

1711. 1913
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XVII B)
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons
Printing Works, 1913.
Pp. CX

KALSIA STATE

PART 'A'

1712. 1904
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. VII A)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1908.
Pp. III+29

PART 'B'

1713. 1904
Lahore : C. & M G. P., 1909.
Pp. LVI.

1714. 1912
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons
Printing Works, 1913.
Pp. XCV.

KAPURTHALA STATE

PART 'A'

1715. 1904
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908
Pp. III+45

PART 'B'

1716. 1904
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XIV B)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908.
Pp. XCI.

1717. 1912
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XIV. B)
Lahore : The Mufid-i-Am Press, 1913.
Pp. XCIX.

MALERKOTLA STATE

PART 'A'

1718. 1904
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908
Pp. IV+45+XXII.

PART 'B'

1719. 1904
(Punjab State Gazetteers)
Lahore,

1720. 1912
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XV B)
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons
Printing Works, 1913.
Pp. LXXV.

MANDI STATE

PART 'A'

1721. 1920
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XII A)
(with maps and photographs.)
Lahore : S. G. P. P., 1920
Pp. VII+205+XXIII.

PART 'B'

1722. 1934
(Punjab State Gazetteers)
Lahore.

MANDI & SUKET STATES

PART 'A'

1723. 1904
(Punjab State Gazetteers XII A)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908
Pp. III+71+17

PART 'B'

1724. 1904
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XII B)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1907
Pp. XXXVIII+XIII.

1725. 1912
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XII B)
Lahore : The Mufid-i-Am Press, 1913
Pp. XLVIII+XIX.

NABHA STATE

PART 'B'

1726. 1913.
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XVIIB)
Lahore :Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons
Printing Works, 1913.
Pp. CXI.

PATAUDI STATE

PART 'A'

1727. 1904
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908
Pp. 32.

PART 'B'

1728. 1904
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1907
Pp. XXXI.

1729. 1912
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1913.

PATIALA STATE

PART 'B'

1730. 1913
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XVIIIB)
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons
Printing Works, 1913.
Pp. CLXXIX.

PHULKIAN STATES

PART 'A'

1731. 1904.
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XVIIA)
(Patiala, Jind and Nabha with maps)
Lahore : P. G. P., 1909
Pp. XIV+385.

PART 'B'

1732. 1904
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XVIIB)
(Patiala, Nabha & Jind)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908

1733. 1913.
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XVIIB)
Lahore : Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons
Printing Works, 1913.

SIMLA HILL STATES.

PART 'A'

1734. 1910
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. VIIIA)
Lahore : C. & M.G.P., 1911.

SIRMUR STATE

PART 'A'

1735. 1904
Lahore : P. G. P., 1907
Pp. V+113

PART 'B'

1736. 1904
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. IXB)
Lahore : C. & M. G. P., 1908
Pp. LIX.

1737. 1912
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. IXB)
Lahore : The Mufid-i-Am Press, 1913
Pp. LXXVIII,

SUKET STATE

PART 'A'

1738. 1904
(Punjab State Gazetteers Vol. XIIA)
Lahore : C. M. G. P., 1908
Pp. III+44.

PART 'B'

1739. 1933
(Punjab State Gazetteers, Vol. XXXVIIB)
Lahore : S. G. P. P., 1934
Pp. CXVIII.

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, PUNJAB.

OLD SERIES

Volumes

1740. I. *Flax Cultivation.*
1868.

1741. II. *Registration of Deaths by Putwarees.*
1868.

1742. III. *Sanitary Cess.*
1868.

1743. IV. *Hakeemi Cess.*
1868.

1744. V. *Cotton Gins.*
1868.

1745. VI. *Cotton Presses.*
1868.

1746. VII. *Stamps on engagements for Government Land Revenue field in the Settlement Records.*
1868.

1747. VIII. *Interest of Government in Mines and Quarries.*
1868.

1748. IX. *Levy of Duty on English Cotton piece goods.*
1868.

1749. X. *Irrigation Canals Shahpore District.*
1868.

1750. XI. *Examination of Candidates for employment as Treasury and District Office Clerks.*
1868.

1751. XII. *Stamped receipts from Railway Officials for payments over 20 rupees on account of freight.*
1868.

1752. XIII. *Diversion of traffic from the Mooltan and Bombay route to the Calcutta Route.*
1868.

1753. XIV. *Rampoor Fair.*
1868.

1754. XV. *Cattle Fairs.*
1868.

1755. XVI. *Appointment of Zaildars and Patwarees in the Kangra District.*
1868.

1756. XVII. *Merchandise exported and imported through Lahore.*
1868.

1757. XVIII. *Extension of Canal Irrigation in the Dera Ismail Khan District.*
1868.

1758. XIX. *Hinganghat and other Cotton cultivations.*
1868.

1759. XX. *Bysakee Cattle Fair-Umritsar.*
1868.

1760. XXI. *Hinganghat Cotton Cultivation.*
1868.

1761. XXII. *Use of Coloured or impressed one anna Stamp Paper for receipts.*
1869.

1762. XXIII. *Mortality amongst Cattle caused by eating Jowar Stalks.*
1869.

1763. XXIV. *River Boundary Jurisdiction, Ferozepore and Lahore Districts.*
1869.

1764. XXV. *Rampore Fair.*
1869.

1765. XXVI. *Service in Settlement Department qualifies for pension.*
1869.

1766. XXVII. *Result of Sowings of Hingunghat Cotton Seed.*
1869.

1767. XXVIII. *Rice Husking Machines.*
1869.

1768. XXIX. *The Dharwari System of village accounts—Dera Ghazi Khan District.*
1869.

1769. XXX. *Pay of Village Chowkidars and Patwaris.*
1869.

1770. XXXI. *Registration of Deaths by Patwaris.*
1869.

1771. XXXII. *Year to be adopted in the Preparation of Patwaris' annual Papers.*
1869.

1772. XXXIII. *Religious institutions in Kullu of the Kangra District.*
1869.

1773. XXXIV. *Levy of Tax on entire horses.*
1870.

1774. XXXV. *Dewolee and Bysakee Cattle Fairs of 1869-70.*
1870.

1775. XXXVI. *Report on Cattle Fairs held in the Syalkot District in 1870.*
1871.

1776. XXXVII. *Reports by T. Login Esquire, on experimental cultivation of cotton.*
1871.

1777. XXXVIII. *Assessment of Canal irrigated lands with water advantage rate.*
1871.

1778. XXXIX. *Report on Cattle Fair, Sirsa District, 1871-72.*
1873.

1779. XL. *System of Collection of Fees at Cattle Fairs.*
1873.

1780. XLII. *The supply of Sheep in the Punjab.*
1873.

1781. XLIII. *Reclamation of Kallar or Reh land by means of the Madar Plant.*
1874.

1782. XLIV. *Right of tenants to sink wells.*
1874.

1783. XLV. *Memorandum on the value of the Eucalyptus Globulus.*
1874.

1784. XLVI. *Norton's Tube Wells.*
1874.

1785. XLVII. *Choya Dams.*
1874.

1786. XLVIII. *Ala Lambardari System.*
1875.

1787. XLIX. *Rain Fall during 1875.*
1877.

1788. L. *Quality of Barley in the Punjab.*
1878.

1789. LI. *Mortality among Cattle from eating Jowar Stalks.*
1878.

1790. LII. *Introduction of the Kutcha Bigah in some Districts.*
1884.

1791. LIII. *Note on the Systems of Fluctuating Assessment now existing in the Punjab.*
1884.

1792. LIV. *Proposals for the Systematisation of future survey operations in the Punjab.*
1884.

NEW SERIES

1793. LV. *Recent Papers on leading questions relating to Settlements and Land Revenue Administration.*
1885.

1794. LVI. *Tirni Administration.*
1885.

1795. LVII. *Barely Cultivation in the Punjab.*
1885.

1796. LVIII. *Papers as to alluvial assessments in the Jullundur Divisions.*
1885.

1797. LIX. *Correspondence Relating to the Construction of wells for irrigation.*
1886.

1798. LX. *Papers on the formation of Fuel and Fodder Reserves.*
1886.

1799. LXI. *Correspondence relating to the Ferozepur and Fazilka Inundation Canals.*
1887.

1800. LXII. *Papers Relating to Canals.*
1887.

1801. LXIII *Boundaries of Villages and districts subject to river action.*
1887.

1802. LXIV. *Maize in the Punjab.*
1887.

1803. LXV. *Papers on indebtedness of agriculturists in the Punjab and Foreclosure of Mortgages.*
1887.

1804. LXVI. *Assessment of land irrigated by wells in the Amritsar division.*
1889.

1805. LXVII. *Principles of Assessment and term of Settlement.*
1889.

1806. LXVIII. *Revision of tenancy entries in Mr. E. Princep's Settlements subsequent to the passing of Act XXVIII of 1868.*
1889.

1807. LXIX. *Correspondence relating to the river boundary of Lahore and Ferozepore along the Sutlej.*
1892.

1808. LXX. *Papers relating to the rights of Government in Waste lands in the Rawalpindi District, 1892.*
1892.

1809. LXXI. *Papers relating to the Irrigation Works in the Sialkot district.*
1895.

1810. LXXII. *Papers relating to the Ala-Lambardari Inams in Six Districts of the Lahore and Rawalpindi Divisions.*
1896.

1811. LXXIII. *Part I—Papers relating to alluvion and diluvion rules.*
Part II—Papers relating to District Boundries on Rivers.
1896.

1812. LXXIV. *District Schemes of Supervisions and remissions.*
1896.

1813. LXXV. *Principles applicable to state Canal Assessments in the Punjab.*
1900.

1814. LXXVI. *Rules and Orders in force regarding the remission of and postponement of assessment of wells in the Punjab.*
1910.

1815. LXXVII. *District Schemes of suspensions and remissions.*
1910.

1816. LXXVIII. *Memorandum by W.C. Renouf Esquire, Director of Agriculture on the Wages Survey of the Punjab, taken in December, 1909.*
1910.

1817. LXXIX. *Papers connected with the Kulu Forest Settlements.*
Part I—Correspondence.
Part II—Notifications and general conditions.
Part III—*Detailed Record of Rights*
(in two volumes).
1910.

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE PUNJAB ADMINISTRATION

OLD SERIES

1818. I. *Canals of the Multan District.*

1819. II. *Muzaffargarh Settlement.*

1820. III. *Memorandum on the system of measurement pursued in the Kangra District preparatory to the settlement under regulation IX of 1833.*

1821. IV. *Rough Notes on the Khattaks of the Teree country and Khurah on the right bank of the Indus below Attock.*

1822. V. *Report on the Eastern Khattaks.*

1823. VI. *Messrs. Davies and Vans Angew's Reports on the new method of fixing and sketching the boundaries of villages.*

1824. VII. *Mr. H. Brereton's report on the Coiners of the district of Jullundur in the Punjab.*

1825. VIII. *Lieutenant James' Summary Settlement of Hushtnugur in the district of Peshawar.*

1826. IX. *On the Tirni tax of Jhang.*

1827. X. *Memorandum on the system of Town duties recently introduced in the Punjab.*

1828. XI. *New System of Field Measurement in the Punjab.*

1829. XII. *The present state of agriculture in the Punjab.*

1830. XIII. *Report on Thuggee in the Punjab.*
(by H. Brereton).

1831. XIV. *Papers connected with the cultivation of Tea in the district of Kangra.*

1832. XV. *Report on the Yoozoojzaee District.*

1833. XVI. *Minutes on Infanticide in the Punjab.*

1834. XVII. *Report on Ferringious Resources of the district of Dhurmsala.*

1835. XVIII. *Report on the Revised Settlement of the Mounds.*

1836. XIX. *Report on the construction of Tanks, etc., in the Rawalpindi District.*

1837. XXI. *Some account of the agricultural condition and operations of Perguna Goojranwala.*

1838. XXII. *Memorandum on the manufacture of Tar.*

1339.	XXIII.	*Report on the geological structure and mineral wealth of the Salt Range in the Punjab, with maps, sections, etc.*
1840.	XXIV.	*Report on the Irrigation of Gagur and the Sursootee.*
1841.	XXV.	*Some account of the Survey of the Northern Trans-Indus Frontier from Peshawar to Dera Ismail Khan in 1849-53.*
1842.	XXVI.	*The Borax of Thibet.*
1843.	XXVIII.	*Bridge over the River Kemout at Shahjehanpore.*
1844.	XXIX.	*Break Water in the Jumna and Agra.*
1845.	XXX.	*Reports on the Khirkee and Chutturpoor Bunds near Dehli.*
1846.	XXXI.	*Settlement of Pergunnah Karnaul, zilla Paneepat.*
1847.	XXXII.	*Memorandum regarding weights and measures in the district of Cawnpore.*
1848.	XXXIII.	*Elliptical Tunnel bridge at Seonee.*
1849.	XXXIV.	*Report on the Bhej Barrar Tenures in Zillah Banda, by the late H. Rose Esquire, Collector of Banda.*
1850.	XXXV.	*Tehara Canal.*
1851.	XXXVI.	*Memorandum on experiments on and analysis of specimens of Kunkur from about 393rd Milestone on the Grand Trunk Road near Nauhatpore Dickens' Artillery.*
1852.	XXXVII.	*Canal Irrigation of Valleys.*
1853.	XXXVIII.	*Establishment of Vernacular Libraries.*
1854.	XXXIX.	*Seasoning of wood.*
1855.	XL.	*Construction of metalled roads and bridges by local committees.*
1856.	XLI.	*Construction of wooden bridges.*
1857.	XLII.	*The Jumna Canals.*

1858.	XLIII.	*Design for a bridge over the Nurbudda river near Jubbulpoor by Lt. David Briggs, Surveyor.*
1859.	XLIV.	*Durability of timber used in forming Bridges.*
1860.	XLV.	*Brick-Making Machines at Roorkee.*
1861.	XLVI.	*Road-making in the Hills.*
1862.	XLVII.	*Cowree Ram Bund and Roads in Goruckpore.*
1863.	XLVIII.	*Chowkeedaree assessment in Shahjehanpore.*
1864.	L.	*Deposits of Graphite.*
1865.	LI.	*Reports on the "Oathaeegeeras" or the Sunoreahs of the Tehree, Dutteahi, Shahgurh, and Chundeyree of Banpoor States.*
1866.	LII.	*Expenses of the Survey and settlement of the North Western Provinces.*
1867.	LIII.	*Statistical memorandum on the resources of the Mynpoorie District, in 1849-50 by C. Raikes.*
1868.	LIV.	*Financial result of revision of settlement under regulation IX of 1833 in the North-Western Provinces.*
1869.	LV.	*Formation and maintenance of the Grand Trunk Road.*
1870.	LVI.	*Report on the Tea plantations in the North-Western Provinces.*
1871.	LVII.	*Report on the different kinds of wood procurable on the lines of the Agra and Bombay Road and the Great Deccan Road.*
1872.	LVIII.	*Note regarding the population of Zillah Muttra.*
1873.	LIX.	*Statistics of Furruckabad.*

NEW SERIES

1874.	I.	*Notes on the Bannoo District.*
1875.	II.	*Memorandum on routes from the Punjab to Eastern Turkistan.* (T. D. Forsyth). *Report on the Route to the Karakash river via the Chang Chenmoo Valley and Pass.* (Dr. H. Cayley).
1876.	III.	*Memorandum on the Beloch tribes in Dera Ghazi Khan District.* (Capt. C. Minchin).
1877.	IV.	*Administration of the Bahawalpoor, Chumba and Patoudi States.*
1878.	V.	*The Cultivation in the Kangra District.*
1879.	VI.	*Sanitary Surveys of Villages watered by the Western Jumna Canal.*
1880.	VII.	*Trial of Muhammad Bahadur Shah, Titular King of Delhi and of Mogul Beg and Haji, all of Delhi, for rebellion against the British Government and murder of Europeans during 1857.*
1881.	VIII.	*Administration Reports of the Chumba and Bahawalpur States for 1869.* 1870.
1882.	IX.	*Notes on the Dera Ghazi Khan District, N. W. Frontier, and its Border tribes.* 1871.
1883.	X.	*The Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahcul and Spiti.* (Capt. A. F. P. Harcount).
1884.	XI.	*Report on the Syads of Tira and their quarrels with the Sunis.* 1875.

1885.	XII.	*Report on current rates of interest on loan-transactions in the Punjab.* 1876.
1886.	XIII.	*Papers regarding alienation of estates of insolvent proprietors to the money-lending class.* 1876.
1887.	XIV.	*Papers relating to state of affairs in Swat, etc.* 1877.
1888.	XV.	*The "Chose" of Hoshiarpur.* 1879.
1889.	XVI.	*Note on the revenue and resources of the Punjab.* 1880.
1890.	XVII.	*Notes on the system of fluctuating assessments in the Punjab.* 1880.
1891.	XVIII.	*A Report on the Trans-Border trade of the Bannu District.* 1882.
1892.	XX.	*Treatment of Cattle disease in the Punjab.* 1883.
1893.	XXI.	*Note on Coal and Iron in the Punjab.* 1883.
1894.	XXII.	*Report on the Punjab Exhibition, 1881-82.* 1883.
1895.	XXIII.	*Papers relating to the Ghakkar tribe.*

MANUSCRIPTS

1896. ABBOTT, SIR JAMES

Letters dating from 1848 *to* 1849. (*Mss. Eur. A.* 45).

India Office Library, London.

1897. BROADFOOT PAPERS (1839-91)

General Correspondence of Major George Broadfoot with Lord Ellenborough, Sir Henry Hardinge, and others. 1838-45, 426 ff. (Add. 40127).

Correspondence and papers of Major George Broadfoot (1807-45): Madras Army, 1825; Garrison engineer of Jalalabad, 1841-2; Commissioner of Jenasserim Province, 1843; Political Agent to the Governor-General for the North West Provinces, 1844; aide-de-camp to Sir Henry Hardinge in the First Sikh War; killed at the battle of Ferozshah, 1845.

4 Vols.+4 maps (Add. 40127-31.) (1839-91).

Papers relating to the Punjab and the First Sikh War 1843-5, 1845-6. Included are: Copies of official reports concerning the Rajas of Jammun, 1843-5; Copies and abstracts of Major George Broafoot's official correspondence as Political Agent to the Governor-General for the North-West Provinces, 1845; a memoir of Broadfoot by Major-General S. A. Abbott, 1887, and a copy of memoir by R. N. Cust, 1887; plan of the battle of Mudki, 1845, Correspondence relating to the First Sikh War, 1845-8, 1887, 1890, 1891. (Add. 40129)

British Museum, London.

1898. BROWN PAPERS

Letters of Major Alexander Robertson, Bengal Artillery (fatally wounded at Fatehbagh, 1857), grandson of George Brown, Provost of Elgin, to Sir George Brown, 1845-53, chiefly describing the 2nd Sikh War and Burmese War: with letters, 1849, of Col. Armine Mountain, discussing the Sikh War; also with letters of Lieut. Gen. Frederick Markham, on sport. 1849.

Letters of Lieut. John Brown, 27th Bengal Native Infantry (D. 1854) to his family at Linkwood, and letters regarding his death, 1854-5,

His letters written from Lahore, Ferozepur, Barrackpore, Benaras, Ghazipur and Agra contain much matter about current events in India. i+245 ff. (MS. 1856).

National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh.

1899. CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM MUNIMENTS

Letters from Douglas Alexander Cunninghame Graham in India to his brother William Cunninghame Bontine, and his parents describing the Social life of the regiments in India, and commenting on the compaigns of Lord Gough in the second Sikh War, 1848-9, 1846-51. (No. 365).

Scottish Record Office, Edinburgh.

1900. CURZON OF KEDDLESTON, GEORGE NATHANIEL, 1st MARQUIS.

Correspondence and papers of George Nathaniel Curzon, Marquis Curzon of Keddleston (1859-1925) (includes correspondence with or regarding Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir, Sir Alfred Comyn Lyall, Punjab and Sir William Mackworth Young). (Mss. Eur. F. 111)

India Office Library, London.

1901. DALHOUSIE MUNIMENTS

Memoir on the Indus and Punjab Rivers with cursory remarks on the people, by Lieutenant Alexander Burnes, Assistant to the Political Resident in Kutch, on a voyage up the Indus on a mission to Lahore.

Extracts from the above.

Extracts from Lieutenant Burnes's narrative and journal.

Notes on Lieutenant Burnes's narrative.

Letters from Sir Henry M. Lawrence 1848-52.

Letters from John Lawrence. 1849-56.

Copies of letters to Lahore, mostly to Sir Henry M. Lawrence or John Lawrence. 1849-56.

Printed selections from the records of the government of India. 1853-5. The subjects covered are as follows: Administration of the Panjab 1849-51 ; Sir Charles Napier's resignation (4 copies) ; Administration of the Punjab, 1851-3 ; Punjab road report, 1853-4 ; Metalliferous deposits of Kumaun and Garhwal ; Forests and iron mines in Kumaun.

Lists showing dates and numbers of official papers concerning the Punjab, Burma, and other subjects. n. d.

Financial accounts of the Lahore Durbar and between Maharaja Ghulab Singh of Jammu and the British Government, 10 October, 1848, (With covering Letter).

Reports (7) from Sir F. Currie, Resident at Lahore concerning events at Multan. 1848 (With 5 enclosures)

Copies of two precis of palace intelligence from Delhi concerning the death of the heir-apparent and the question of a successor. January 1849.

Translations of letters from the Maharaja Ghulab Singh to Sir H. M. Lawrence and the Governor-General. April 1849.

Letter from M. Mansel to A. H. Elliott about Mulraj. 28 June, 1849.

Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel Farrant to the Amir-i-Nizam enclosing a translation of the proclamation of annexation of the Punjab. 6 July, 1849.

Letter (with translation) from Sher Singh to Lieutenant Colonel G. Lawrence and memorandum on conversation between Chatar Singh, Sher Singh, John Lawrence, and Major Edwardes on 31 October, 1849. November, 1849.

Printed selections of papers (2) concerning the Punjab, 1847-9, 1849.

Extracts (3) from palace intelligence at Delhi. 1849-50.

Printed memorandum on the district of Dera Ismail Khan, Trans-Indus, by Major R. G. Taylor, late Deputy Commissioner 1851.

Printed papers (14) concerning the campaign in the Punjab including dispatches concerning the battles of Chilianwala and Gujrat. 1848-9.

Printed copy of letters from the Governor General to the Duke of Wellington concerning the campaign in the Punjab. 1848-9.

Manuscript and printed papers (4) conveying the thanks of the Court of Directors and General Court of H. E. I. C., the House of Lords, and the House of Commons to the Governor General, the army and various general Officers on the successful conclusion of the Campaign in the Panjab. 23 and 24 April, 1849.

Copy of letter from A. H. Elliot to Brigadier Stalker on the climate of Multan. 26 April, 1849.

Copy of letter from Brig-Gen. Chamberlain, Punjab Irregular Force, to Major Edwardes, Commissioner at Peshawar, concerning frontier policy. 26 July, 1855.

Copy of letter from John Lawrence concerning revenue and economy of the Panjab. 31 March, 1848.

Letter from the Superintendent of Canals, N. W. Provinces, enclosing memorandum by Liet. R. B. Smith on irrigation canals in the Panjab. (With sketch-map) 13 February 1849.

Copy of instructions for Civil administration of the Punjab. 31 March, 1849. (With memorandum.)

List of civil officers appointed to the Punjab, and their salaries, 1 April, 1849. (With newspaper cutting).

Copy of memorandum by Major Fremenheere on the road to Peshawar. 27 April, 1849.

Topographical account of Amritsar and neighbourhood, by Asstt. Surgeon Lee, 1st Native infantry, 2 May, 1849.

Memorandum by Mr. Thomason on Customs duties for the Punjab. 9 June, and 27 July, 1849.

Memorandum on route of the Governor General's progress through the Punjab. 17 July, 1849.

Extract from letter from Major Scott concerning rains at Multan. 17 August, 1849.

Extract from a letter concerning the State of the Jhelum district, Punjab. 25 August, 1849.

Notes and memorandum on Muslim rulics at Lahore. 1849 and 1850.

Memorandum by John Lawrence on police for the Punjab. 17 May, 1850.

Copy of memorandum on a proposed mint in the Punjab, October, 1850.

Memorandum on the Hasli Canal, Punjab. November, 1850.

Memorandum on revenue divisions and collection in the Punjab. 10 December, 1850.

Copies of extracts from Dr. Jameson's report on the Punjab concerning rock salt and preservation of timber, 1851.

Printed selections (5) from the public correspondence of the Punjab administration. 1854-5. The subjects are as follows :

Agriculture of the Rechna Doab and Gujranwala.

Female Infanticide.

Structure of the Salt Range.

Irrigation of the Gugur and Saraswati.

Survey of the Trans-Indus frontier and the Borax of Tibet.

Copy of extract from Brigadier Chamberlain's letter concerning pay of the Punjab Irregular Force. 8 October, 1855.

List of Civil appointments (with salaries) in the Punjab. n. d.

Scottish Record Office, Edinburgh.

1902. DUFFERIN AND AVA COLLECTION

Reports on native papers in Bengal, 1885-8 ; Reports on native papers in Madras, 1885-7 ; Reports on native papers in Bombay, 1886-7.

Newsletter books, Peshawar, Kanddhar and Herat ; And confidential diary, Peshawar, 1885-8. (D. 1071 M/MII/1-16).

Public Record Office of Northern Ireland, Belfast.

1903. ELGIN (JAMES BRUCE), 8TH EARL OF, AND 12TH EARL OF KINCARDINE

Elgin Collection, consisting of the papers of James Bruce, 8th Earl of Elgin (1811-1863), as Viceroy and Governor-General of India from 1862 to 1863.
(includes correspondence with Sir Robert Montgomery).
(Mss. Eur. F. 83)

1904. ELGIN (VICTOR ALEXANDER BRUCE) 9TH EARL OF, AND 13TH EARL OF KINCARDINE

Elgin Collection. Papers of Victor Alexander Bruce, 9th Earl of Elgin (1849-1917), as Viceroy and Governor-General from 1894 to 1899.
(includes correspondence with C. M. Rivaz, Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, Sir William Mackworth Young and Sir Charles James Lyall)
(Mss. Eur. E. 84)

India Office Library, London.

1905. FOREIGN OFFICE CONFIDENTIAL PAPERS

Asia 12.
Report on the mission of Captain Younghusband to the Northern frontier of Kashmir 1889-90 (7925).

Foreign Office Library, London.

1906. HALIFAX (SIR CHARLES WOOD, Ist VISCOUNT).

Papers of Sir Charles Wood, 1st Viscount Halifax (1800-1885) as President of the Board of Control from 1852 to 1855, and as Secretary of State for India from 1859 to 1866.

(Includes Correspondence with Sir Henry Marion Durand)
(Mss. Eur. F. 78)
India Office Library, London.

1907. LADY HARDINGE OF PENSHURT :

Military memoir of Lahore by Captain G. B. Fremenheere Engineers. 17 September, 1846.

Plan of Lahore.

Letters from Sir Henry Hardinge and his sons Charles and Arthur, copies in 1850 by Lady Hardinge, largely dealing with family arrangements and health, and reports of the Punjab situation. 1844-6.

'Military papers Vol. 3' containing copies of Hardinge's memoranda and correspondence dealing with questions of military administration, in many cases concerning or arising from the 1st Sikh War. Correspondents include the Duke of Wellington, Lieutenant Colonel I. T. Boclean of the Engineers, the Secretary to the Government of India, the Quartermaster-General, the Surveyor-General of India. 1846-8. With some earlier papers from 1840.
(N. R. A. Report 5379)

1908. LORD HARROWLY
Account of John Morrison's Mission through Persia to Delhi. 1875. (Vol. XXXIII. 184-6).
(N. R. A. Report 1561).

1909. EARL OF HAREWOOD
Papers of Charles John Viscount Cunning.
Letters from the Chief Commissioner of the Punjab.
1856-9. 1 Vol. (N. R. A. Report 7618).
Letters from the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.
1859-62. 1 Vol.
Letters from Colonel Durand. 1858-9. 1 Vol.

1910. SIR HARRY PARKES PAPERS
Minute by Sir Robert Montgomery, Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjab, on a report by Mr. Davis on the trade and resources of the countries of the north-west boundary of British India, January, 1863.
University Library, Cambridge.

1911 HAVELOCK PAPERS

Letters to Henry Havelock from Sir Henry Lawrence, Brigadier William Mayne & Co., 1843, 1853, 1854 ;
North Riding of Yorkshire, County Record Office, Northallerton, Yorks.

1912. HOBHOUSE PAPERS

(Map of) The Punjab and its Dependencies, with positions of N. W. Provinces and Afghanistan, 1870. Surveyor-General of India's Office This map was the property of Sir Arther(*W.R.O.34*).
Wiltshire Record Office, Trowbridge.

1913. HOWARD-VYSE PAPERS

Copies of letters from Charles H. Wake to his family and friends, written from Madras, Calcutta, Behrampore, Allahabad, Cawnpore and Sawgor in Malwa, relating to army, Indian aud personal matters, 1828 to 1830 (1 Vol.), with one letter from C.H. Wake written from Ferozepore, describing the battle of Ferozshah, 16 January, 1846. (4 pp.) (DDHV/73/22.)
East Riding of Yorkshire, County Record Office, Beverley, Yorks.

1914. IDDESLEIGH PAPERS

Correspodence as Secretary of State for India with the Viceroy of India, Sir John L. M. Lawrence. 1867-8. 4 Vols. (Add. 50023-6).

British Museum, London

1915. EARL OF KIMBERLEY

Letters from Dilip Singh. 1883-5. 1 bundle.
(N. R. A. Report 1224)

1916. LAYARD PAPERS

1842-1905. Diaries of Robert Needham Cust (1821-1909) Indian Civil Servant 1843-67, and Orientalist, including an account of the Sikh War (1845-6) ; 1842-1909. 17 vols. (Add. 45390-406).

1848-9. Notes made during the Punjab Campaign, 1848-9, by James Henry Archer, junior of the 24th Regiment (Add. 27970, f. 57.) (Archer Papers.)

1849-57, Letters to J.S. Tudholme Hodgson, mainly connected with his services in India. The writers include Lord Dalhousie, Governor-General, Sir Charles James Napier, and Henry and John Lawrence 1849-57. (Add. 36995.)

British Museum, London.

1917. HENRY LAWRENCE COLLECTION

Papers, dating from 1830 to 1857 of Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence and of his wife Honoria.
(Mss. Eur. F.85)

India Office Library, London.

1918. JOHN LAIRD MAIR LAWRENCE, IST BARON

Papers of John Lawrence (1811-1879), Viceroy and Governor-General of India from 1864 to 1869.
(Mss. Eur. F.90)

India Office Libary, London.

1919. DR. JOHN LEE COLLECTION

Journal of Sir Francis Younghusband, Kashmir to Sinkiang ; Vol. 1. Leh to Yarkand, 8 August-11 September, 1889 ; Vol. 2. Khain to Akzai, 11 September—23 October 1889. 2 small notebooks.

Royal Geographical Society, London.

1920. LYTTON COLLECTION

Papers of Edward Robert Bulwer Lytton. Ist Earl of Lytton (1831-1891) as Viceroy and Governor-General of India from 1876 to 1880.

(includes letters of Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison and Sir Alexander John Arbuthnot)
(Mss. Eur. E. 218)

India Office Library, London.

1921. MACDONNEL PAPERS

Letters from W. Mackworth Young, the Maharaja of Durbhuryah, Sir C. Elliot, Sir C. Crosthwaite etc. June-November 1893. 151 leaves (MS. Eng. Hist. d. 235)

Bodleian Library, Oxford.

1922. MAYO PAPERS

Afghanistan and neighbouring states. (a) Miscellaneous, including Kuka rising.

Correspondence with :

Durand, Sir H: Railways, reductions, Seistan, Agrore, Kashmir, Simla, Punjab tenancy.
Frere, Sir B : Ambala, P. W. D., finance, railways, Punjab tenancy.
Lawrence, Lord : Finance, Sher Ali.
Macloed, Sir D : Duke of Edinburgh's visit, Sher Ali, Finance, Captain Grey's expedition.
Montgomery, Sir A : Punjab tenancy, Godaveri. Montgomery, Sir R.

University Library, Cambridge.

1923. MILITARY MANUSCRIPTS

Copy, dated 1928 of the diary of Lieutenant William John Gray, Bengal Artillery, who took the siege train from Ferozepore to Delhi ; 3 August, 1857 to 3 September 1857 with copies of letters and other papers written between 1845 and 1858. 2 notebooks. (MM 201).

Letter from Herbert Edwardes to Captain (later Sir) F.D. Haines, aide-de-camp to Lord Gough, Commander-in-Chief, India, concerning a riot in Lahore. 23 April 1846. 9 pp. (MM. 146).
'Letters received from our spies in Delhi during the siege, July to September 1857' The volume contains the original translations, signed and dated and addressed to Major General Wilson, of letters received from spies inside Delhi, with various statements taken from Indians who had come from Delhi. 1 Vol. (MM. 138.)

Manuscript map used by Major General Archadale Wilson at the capture of Delhi, September 1857 (MM. 139).

Royal United Service Institution, London.

MISSION PAPERS

1924. NORTH INDIA (CALCUTTA) MISSION, PAPERS OF.—
Minutes of missionaries' conferences and Church Councils : Agra, Benaras, Bengal, North West Provinces, Punjab, Santalia, Krishanagar Church Council and Punjab Church Council 1845-78.

Reports and Correspondence of Church Missionary Associatians at Agra, Benaras, Calcutta, Chunar Gorakhpur, Jabalpur and Peshawar 1823-62.

PAPERS OF INDIVIDUAL MISSIONARIES :

Rev. W. J. Ball. Punjab and United Provinces : Letters. 1855-75.

Rev. F. H. Baring, Punjab : Letters 1873-7.

Rev. R. Bateman, Punjab : Letters 1870-5.

Rev. H. Beutel, Punjab : Letters 1873-6.

Mrs. A. J. Z. Briggs, Punjab : Letters, reports, 1870-8.

Rev. W. Briggs. Punjab : Letters. 1870-7.

Rev. D. Brodie, Punjab : Letters, Papers. 1868-74.

Rev. J. M. Brown, Punjab : Letters, journals, papers. 1861-8.

Rev. R. Bruce, Punjab and Persia : Letters, reports. 1859-69.

Rev. R. E. Clark, Punjab : Letters, journals, 1859-61.

Rev. J. Cooper, Punjab : Letters. 1862-5.

Rev. R. Clark. Punjab : Letters, journals, reports, papers, 1853-78.

Rev. J. Doxey, Punjab : Letters, 1876-8.

E. Downes, Punjab : Letters, 1873-8.

Dr. William Elmslie, Kashmir : Letters, journals, reports 1864-9.

Mrs. A. M. B. Elmslie Amritsar : Letters, 1873-7.

Rev. J. A. Fitzpatrick, Punjab; Letters, reports, 1851-64.

J. D. Forsythe, Punjab : *Letters 1874.*

Rev. G. M. Gordon, Punjab : *Letters, Journals,* 1870-7.

Rev. William Hancock, Punjab : *Letters, Journals, reports,* 1864-6.

Rev. T. H. Hughes, Peshawar : Letters, papers, 1865-78.

Rev. Iman Shah, Peshawar : Letters, 1877.

Rev. W. Jukes, Peshawar : *Letters,* 1875.

Rev. J. Kadshu, Lahore : Letters, reports. 1854-72.

Rev. William Keene, Amritsar : Letters, reports, 1857-72.

Rev. J. W. Knott, Lahore and Peshawar : *Letters.* 1869-70.

Rev. J. A. MacCarthy, Peshawar : *Letters, Journals* 1858-63.

R. MacLagan, Punjab : Letters, 1873.

Rev. W. G. Mallett, Amritsar and North West Provinces : Letters, reports. 1864-71.

Colonel W. Martin, Punjab : Letters. 1873-5.

Dr. J. Maxwell, Kashmir : Letters, 1873-5.

Rev. J. I. L. Mayer, Punjab : *Letters,* 1873-8.

Sir R. Montgomery, Punjab : *Letters,* 1863.

Rev. and Mrs. H. Patterson, Multan and Punjab : *Letters.* 1863-6,

Rev. C. G. Pfander, Agra and Punjab : *Letters, journals, reports. papers,* 1839-58.

Rev. Sadiq Masih, Punjab : Letters, 1876.

Rev. F. Sherreff, Punjab : *Letters,* 1873-7.

Rev. A. Spaighat, Punjab : *Letters,* 1869-70.

Rev. J. Stevensons, Punjab : *Letters.* 1864-5.

Rev. I. Storrs, Punjab : *Letters.* 1867-72.

Rev. C. Storrs, Punjab : *Letters* 1867.

Rev. A. Strawbridge, Punjab : Letters, journals, papers, 1854-63.

Miss C. M. Tucker, Punjab and Batala : Letters, papers, 1877.

Rev. F. Wathen, Amritsar : Letters, journals, 1863-7.

Rev. H. U. Weitbrecht, Lahore: Letters, 1877.

Rev. G. Yeates, Punjab : Letters, reports. 1859-68.

The Church Missionary Society, London.

1925. PUNJAB AND SIND MISSION : (C/14 and G2/14)

Letter-Books, containing copies of outgoing Letters.

1. 1878-83, 1 *Vol.* (C/14/L 1)

2. 1883-1934. 13 *Vol.* (G2/14/L2-14)

Missions' book, containing copies of incoming Letters and papers 1878-80 1 *Vol.* (C/14/M).

Precis Books, containing precis of incoming Letters and papers 1882-1934. 8 *Vols.* (G2/14/Ps-8)

Original incoming Letters, journals, and papers.

1. 1878-80 7 *box.* (C/14/O) *Among the papers are the following:*

Minutes, 1878-80.

Statistics : 1878-80.

Medical certificates . 1879-80.

Printed papers. 1877-80.

Various papers. 1877-8.

PAPERS OF INDIVIDUAL MISSIONARIES

Rev. A. W. Bailey, Amritsar : Letters. 1878.

Rev. R. Bateman, Narowal : Letters, reports 1879-80.

Rev. R. Clark, Amritsar : Letters, 1878-80.

Dr. E. Downes, Kashmir : Letters, 1878-80.

Rev. A. T. Fisher, Amritsar : Letters, 1879.

Bishop T. V. French, Lahore : Letters, 1878-80.

Rev. G. M. Gordon, Pind Dadan Khan : Letters, 1878-80.

Miss E. Henderson, Amritsar : Letters, 1879.

Rev. William Hooper, Lahore : Letters, 1878-9.

Rev. I. P. Hughes, Peshawar : Letters, 1879-80.

Rev. Iman Shah, Peshawar : Letters, 1878-9.

Dr. A. Jukes, Dera Ghazi Khan : Letters, 1878-9.

Rev. W. Jukes, Peshawar, Letters, 1878.

Rev. William Keene, Amritsar ; Letters, 1879-80.

Rev. A. Sewis, Dera, Ghazi Khan ; Letters, 1879.

Rev. I. J. L. Mayer, Bannu : Letters, journals, reports, 1878-9.

Ellis Mayers, Amritsar : Letters, 1879.

Rev. C. P. Nugent, Pind Dadan Khan : Letters, 1878-9.

Rev. (*Later Bishop*) *H. P. Parker, Amritsar . Letters, 1879-80.*

Rev. G. Shirt, Hyderabad, Sind : Letters, reports. 1878-9.

Rev. I. Wade, Kashmir : Letters, 1878-80.

Rev. H. U. Weitbrecht, Lahore : Letters, 1878-80.

Rev. J. Welland, Simla : Letters, Memorandum, 1879-80.

ADDITIONAL MISSION MATERIAL :

Reminiscences of Missionary Work in Amritsar, 1872-3 and on the Afghan Frontier in Peshawar, 1883-1890 by Rev. Worthington Juke, 1 Vol. Typescript.

Records of "The Society for promoting Female Education in China, India and the East, founded on 25 July, 1834. The Society was finally merged with the Church of England Zenana Missionary society in 1899.

Minutes Books, 1834-86 and 1895-96 (F. E. S./AMI-6) Annual reports (printed) 1858-65 : 1867-70; 1893; 1896; 1898-9 (F. E. S /ZI) Records of the church of England Zenana Missionary Societies 1872-90.

Afghan and Peshawar Mission papers, being typescript account of persons, places and events prepared for a history of the Mission. 1 box.

A packet of letters on castes from Lord Lawrence, R. N. Cust, and others, 1875-8.
The Church Missionary Society, London.

1926. THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS

Copies of selected letters sent, kept by the Society 1833-1928. Lahore: 1883-1926. 6 Vols.

Draft history (written 1940-1) of S. P. G. Missions in Indi, intended as a continuation of C. F. Pascoe's 1901 works, by F. J. Western, General Secretary of the Cambridge Mission to Delhi (1940-50) and former Bishop of Jinneuelly, Madura, and Ramnad, (1929-38)(X. 233).

Reports from Lahore. 1908-10.
The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, London.

1927. ZENANA BIBLE AND MEDICAL MISSION

1859 to present day. Minute books of Calcutta Normal School (London Auxiliary), of India Female Normal School and Instruction Society, and of Zenana Bible and Medical Society. The first volumes of minutes, for the year 1852-58 *are missing.*

1863 *to present day. Annual reports. No. 11-printed, the first ten reports are missing.*
1872 to present day. Magazines.

1. *The Indian Female Evangelistic. 1872-93 (Quarterly).*
2. *The Zenana 1893-1935. (Monthly).*
3. *The Zenana. (1935-57)(Quarterly).*
4. *Missionary Fellowship. 1957 (Quarterly).*

1951. Precious ointment. An unpublished record of Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, compiled anonymously in 1951.

Bible and Medical Missionary Fellowship, London.

1928. MONRO OF ALLAN PAPERS

Letters from Sir Donald Macloed at (Meerut) to Hugh Monro at Darjeeling, concerning his prospectus, and to David Monro of Allan, his father, concerning the death of the said Hugh. 1165-72 (No. 379).

Scottish Record Office, Edinburgh.

1929. THE RECORDS OF PARLIAMENT

11 February, 1847. Papers concerning the agreement on Lahore of 16 December, 1846.

24 April, 1849. Thanks of the House to the Earl of Dalhousie, Lord Gough, the army in India for Military operations in the Punjab.

30 June, 1851. Papers concerning the campaigns in the Punjab and Sutlej.

House of Lords Record Office, Westminster, London

1930. PEEL PAPERS

Official papers, chiefly enclosures in the general correspondence, including, papers relating to Punjab Affairs and the First Sikh War (1834-48) ; etc. (Add. 40611-13).
Correspondence relating to the Army of Occupation at Manila, 1764 ; the first Afghan War, 1841-2 ; the First Sikh War and Punjab Affairs, 1845-6.

British Museum, London.

1931. REV. J. C. POLLOCK

Letters to Sir Charles Edward Pollock chiefly on family matters and on the operation in the Punjab in August 1848. 1823-55. 1 bundle (Item 2)

N. R. A. Report 5467.

1932. RIPON PAPERS, MISCELLANEOUS

1857. *Letters of Major General Sir Hugh Massy Wheeler in Cawnpore to Sir Henry Lawrence. 4 June 1857.* (Add. 39922. f. 8).

Letters From : Sir Robert E. Egerton, Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab. 1880-82. Sir C. U. Aitchison, successor to Sir Robert Egerton 1880-4.

British Museum, London.

1933. PAPERS OF FIELD MARSHAL LORD ROBERTS OF KANDAHAR

Notes by Lieutenant F. S. Roberts on the route to Kashmir from Murree, dated 'Cashmere, July 25th, 1854'.
1 leatherbound notebook. (Acc. 5504/69),
National Army Museum. RMA Sandhurst, Camberly, Surrey.

1934. (Dr.) WILLIAM ROXBURGH PAPERS

('1905) Notes of a naturalist in Kashmir and the Pamirs' by Alfred William Alcock (1859-1933), Indian Medical Service, Superintendent of the Indian Museum and Professor of Zoology in the Medical College, Calcutta, 1893-1907 1 Vol. (Zoology)
British Museum (Natural History) London.

1935. SALISBURY (ROBERT ARTHUR TALBOT GASCOYNE-CECIL), 3rd MARQUIS

Papers of Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne-Cecil, 3rd Marquis of Salisbury (1830-1903) as Secretary of State for India from July, 1866 to March 1867 and from February 1874 to April 1878.
(includes correspondence with Sir Robert Montgomery and Maharaja Duleep Singh). Reel No. 805-822.
India Office Library, London.

1936. SEYMOUR OF RAGBY PAPERS

Three letters from Dilip Singh, Maharaja of the Punjab, relating to his financial affairs and his hopes of obtaining, with F. H. Seymour's help, an increase in his income from the India Office. 1878 (707).

Letters from Sir Henry Ponsonby and Sir Thomas Biddulph relating to the requested increase in income for Dilip Singh and to his financial affairs; with a copy of the terms fixed at the annexation of the Punjab and a copy of seditious letters about Dilip Singh circulated in India. 1878, 1883 and 1884. (1708).

Warwick County Record Office, Warwick.

1937. SHIFFNER MANUSCRIPTS

Map of routes through the Punjab and the adjoining states by James Wyld. London 1846.

East Sussex Record Office, Lewes, Sussex.

1938. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE

Letters and papers of Sir Richard Temple.
(Reel 641 and Mss. Eur. F. 86)

India Office Library, London.

1939. WAR OFFICE PAPERS

360 India (Calcutta): Massacre at Vellore, Mutiny, Jullundhur C. 1805-57.

Public Record Office, London.

1940. WAR OFFICE--LORD ROBERTS PAPERS

Map of Punjab: Quetta 1886-7, Sind 1877, South Afghanistan and Baluchistan 1883, Upper Oxus Valley with part of Indus Valley 1884. Attock Defence Plan: Badakhshan 1892, Baluchistan and Sind Frontier 1886, Chitral, Hunza, 1888, Delhi and Gurgaon 1885-6, Hazara and Black Mountain 1891, North Western Trans-Frontier and North West Frontier 1878-81. Pamirs 1892-3, Peshwar, 1884.

Public Record Office, London.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS

1941. *Punjab and Great North West India Railway Company Ltd.* 583 (Co. No. 3176).
Public Record Office, London.

1942. *Extracts from letters (by Master) concerning the Tirah Campaign. 1897-98. (No. 185).*
Muniments Room, Royal Army Medical College, London.

1943. *Report by Col. John Adye on the Royal Artillery and Staff Corps in India, with Copy of a letter from Gen. Mansfield, Commander in-Chief India, 24 July 1863, Copy of a report by Adye on defence of Delhi, 1865, & C. (C 1/143 C.)*
Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich, London.

1944. *1845-46. Private Journal of General Sir Arthur Becher kept during the First Sikh War 9 December 1845 to 27 March 1846. (Acc. 5401/1).*

1945. *(1846) Letters from Lieutenant G. Biddulph. 45th Bengal Native Infantry and 3rd Irregular Cavalry, on the Sutlege, to his mother relating his experiences when capturad by the Sikhs.* (1846) (*Acc* 5910/115).

1946. *C. 1848-51. Original letters relating to the Punjab Campaign. C. 1848 51. (Acc. 6012/270).*

1947. *1848-49. Brigade letter-book, Punjab campaign. 4 November 1848 to 26 March 1849. (Acc. 6005/170).*

1948. *C. 1845-49. Paintings of Indian types in the Sikh Wars, including Ranjit Singh and his associates. (Acc. 5707/13).*

1949. *Record of service of General Van Courtlandt in the Punjab. 1848-49 (Acc. 5903/168).*

1950. *1846. Eyewitness account of the battle of Sobraon in the Sutlej compaign, by Frederick Abbott. 1846. (Acc. 5902/12).*

1951. *1948-49. Two copies, printed, of correspondence between Lord Dalhousie and the Duke of Wellington from 1848 to 1849 on the Punjab campaign, with a coloured sketch showing the dispositions at the battle of Chilianwala, January 1849, by Lieutenant J. S. Irwin of the Engineers. (Acc. 5710/34).*

1952. *1848-80. Letters relating to the Lawrence family, including letters from Lord Dalhousie, 1849, and from Sir Henry Lawrence and John Lawrence, 1857. 1848-80. (Acc. 5602/408).*

1953. *1857. Original intercepted letter frcm the sepoys in the Peshawar contonment to the Herriot Regiment, May 1857, together with a translation by Sir Herbert Edwards, Commissioner of Peshawar, bound in an embossed leather folder inscribed '1857' and given to Lord Roberts by Colonel Roos-Keppel (Acc. 5504/63).*

1954. *1857. Message sent by electric telegraph from Brigadier-General Chamberlain at Muritsur to Major Davidson at Jullundur 'offering rewards for heads and muskets of the mutineers'. 11 June 1857. (Acc. 5602/50).*

1955. *1857. Plan of North-West India illustrating the life of General Daly and the march of the Q. V. O. Corps of Guides to Delhi during the Indian Mutiny. (Acc. 5012/33).*

1956. *Booklet 'Narrative of the campaign of Delhi Army' by Major H. W. Norman, D. A. Q. at Delhi.*

1957. *Booklet 'Seige of Delhi', by Major General A. G. Handcock, colonel on the staff commanding at Delhi.*

1958. *Booklet 'The Seige of Delhi' by a survivor.*

1959. *Unbound Book in sixteen parts 'The Seige of Delhi' written by Field-Marshal Sir H. Norman.*

1960. *Notes on communications at Delhi.*

1961. *Typed copies (13 pages) of Brigadier-General Wilson's official correspondence in the Delhi Field Force.*

1962. *A letter and enclosure from General Sir E. Maclogan, Governor of the Punjab.*

1963. *Correspondence of General Archdale Wilson relating to the Indian Mutiny. (Acc. 5710/38)*

1964. *Copy of a letter written by Colonel Hodson, of Hodson's Horse, to the Deputy Commissioner, about the siege of Delhi in the Indian Mutiny. (Acc. 5910/110).*

1965. *A manuscript copy of a letter sent to The Times soon after the Indian Mutiny by Lieut-General Richard Lawrence in answer to criticism of the Kashmir contingent during the siege of Delhi.*

1966. *Printed copy of a report by Sir Herbert Edwardes of his inquiry into allegations made by certain officers against the behaviour of the Kashmir contingent during the siege of Delhi.*

1967. *Copy of a letter recommending Lieutenants S. E. Willougby and M'Queen, 4th Punjab Infantry, for the V. C., 8 September 1858. (Acc. 6012/339)*

1968. *Letter from Captain C. Cureton to R. Temple, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Punjab. 5th October, 1858. (Acc. 5101/32)*

1969. *Letter from Captain C. Cureton, Commanding Officer, Multan Regiment of Cavalry to Captain Wylde Chief Commissioner of the Punjab. 3 December 1858 (Acc. 5101/31).*

British Museum, London.

1970. *Account of the Engineering operations at the siege of Multan, 1848-49. (Ms. 53.)*

The Institution of Royal Engineers, Chatham, Kent.

1971 *Letter written by W. Boulton to his brother from Camp Battlewallah, describing the battles of Mudki and Ferozshah which took place on 18 and 21/22 December, 1845, and in which he took part. The letter also contains descriptions of the country passed through on the journey from Calcutta to the battle sites and the writer's impressions of the Sikhs. 5 February 1846 (Hawkins Papers, bundle 17).*

County Record Office, County Hall, Chichester, West Sussex.

1972. *A diary giving an account of action with the Pindaris, the reasons for the movement of the Regiment from Masulipatam, a description of an engagement with the Sikhs, and an account of the Sikh religion.*

1973. *A document giving details of the Masulipatam march in 1833 and of events at Aliwal during the Sikh war, compiled from books and journals.*
Duke of Edinburgh's Regiment (Berkshire and Wiltshire), Devizes, Wilts.

1974. *Extracts from private letters of Lieutenant Couire, written during the Tirah campaign, October to December, 1897.*
Dorset Military Museum, Dorchester, Dorset.

1975. *1843-57. Copy of the journal of Sergeant J. P. Halliday of 61st Regiment, containing an account of the Second Sikh War. 1843-57.*

1976. *Journal of Captain G. E. A. Bac of the 61st Regiment, containing an account of the Second Sikh War and accounts of marches between various military stations in India. 1844-55.*

1977. *Recollections of a soldier's life by Sergeant Crenan of the 61st Regiment, containing an account of the Second Sikh War and of the Indian mutiny. 1845-59.*

1978. *Extracts from the journal of Lieutenant W. J. Hudson of the 61st Regiment, relating to the Second Sikh War. 1848-49.*

1979. *1848-49. Copies of letters from Lieutenant-Colonel A. Mcleod of the 61st Regiment. November, 1848-Feb, 1849.*

1980. *Rough roadside sketches made during the campaign of 1848-49 in the Punjab, and also in 1850 and 1851, with a few made in Sind and the Bombay Presidency, by Captain W. E. D. Deacon, with with a few descriptive notes.*

1981. *Narrative by Sergeant J. Ford, 61st Regiment, of the battle of Chillianwala : Published in the Royal Magazine, September, 1906.*

1982. *1849. Copy of an account of the battle of Chilianwala by R. S. M. Baker of the 61st Regiment*
Regimental Headquarters, The Gloucestershire Regiment, Robinswood Barracks, Gloucester.

1983. *Digest of service of the 38th Regiment of Foot, including an account of the First Burmese War, 1824-26, and of the Indian Mutiny.*

1984. *Digest of service of the 8th Regiment of Foot. Regiment took part in the First Sikh War, 1845, the Second Burmese War, 1852-54, the Indian Mutiny, the Bhutan War, 1865, and the Perak expedition, 1875.*
The South Staffordshire Regiment Museum, Lichfield, Staffs.

1985. *Letters from General Sir Thomas Harte Frank to Sir William Denham J. Norreys, written from Fort William and other places in India and concerning the Sutlej Campaign during the First Sikh War. 1843-46.*
Regimental Museum, The Royal Lincolnshire Regiment, Lincoln.

1986. *Diary of Colonel E. H. Greathead for the period in which he commanded the 8th Foot, later The King's Regiment (Liverpool) during the siege of Delhi in 1857. This is not the original diary written in the field, but a copy made by the author. The whereabouts of the original is unknown. 7 June-20 September 1857. 1 Vol.*
City of Liverpool Museums, Liverpool.

1987. *Botanical notes and papers of James Ramsey Drummond (1851-1921), including field books of Punjab and Kashmir plants (5 vols) and miscellaneous manuscripts on Punjab flora. Also letters and papers about the disposal of his Indian collections, 1921-24.*
The Library Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew, Richmond, Surrey.

1988. *Records of the 53rd and 85th Regiments of Foot, later The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, including details of the First Sikh War, the Second Sikh War, and the Indian Mutiny. 1831-58.*
Regimental Headquarters, The King's Shorpshire Light Infantry, Shrewbury.

1989. *Records of the 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers, 1804-1905, including summaries of the Second Sikh War and the Indian Mutiny.*

1990. *An account of the Battle of Chillianwala, 1848, with hand-drawn plan.*

1991. *Letters from Capt. A. G. Blackford, 24th Regiment, written after the Battle of Chilianwala. 15 January, 1849.*

Regimental Headquarters, The South Wales Borderers, The Barracks, Brecon.

1992. *Copies (made from the originals by the Rev. W. B. Steele and others) of letters written from India and Nepal by Honoria, Lady Lawrence 1837-51; with a copy of a letter from Sir Henry Lawrence at Clifton to Thomas Steele, 1848 and copies of letters written by Frederick Steele and Ninian Steele on a voyage to India and in India 1841-57 (D. 1271). (Volume one).*

Public Record Office of Nothern Irteland, Belfast.

1993. *Quotations from letters from Colonel Alexander McLeod, 61st Regiment, including information about the Second Sikh War. 19 December 1828 to 12 August 1849. Typescript (61.628.1).*

Scottish United Services Museum, Edinburgh.

1994. *Journal kept during the siege of Mooltan in 1848 and 1849 and during the Punjab War and whilst I served on the Afghan Frontier in 1849 by George Godfrey Pearse, Royal Artillery.*

(Mss. Eur. B. 115).

1995. *Ms. Political Papers of George Godfrey Pearse. A. P. 1848 to 1854, anent the Punjab and the North West Frontier of India.*

(Mss. Eur. E. 205)

1996. *Sir Charles Napier's report on the Punjab c. 1849. Also a bundle of Persian letters addressed to Sir Charles Napier by Chiefs. 1842-1851.*

(Mss. Eur. c. 123)

1997. *The first Fossil Scouts and their time : Reminiscences of the Punjab. by Major N. V. L. Rybot D. S. C., F. S. A. (Typescript)*

(Mss. Eur. D. 553)

1998. *Dr. J. F. Blumhardt's handlist of the Punjabi manuscripts in the India Office Library.*

(Mss. Eur.D. 498.)

1999. *Dr. J. F. Blumhardt's handlist of the Pashto Manuscripts in the India Office Library.*

(Mss. Eur. D. 499 & Mss. Eur. C. 175).

2000. *The Chiefs of Hazara in A. D. 1850, by Major James Abbot, its Deputy Commissioner, with notes by General George Godfrey Pearse, C. B. R. H. A., his old Assistant.*

(Mss. Eur. C. 120)

2001. *M.S. The Regimental History of the 3rd Regiment Sikh Irregular Cavalry, by General George Godfrey Pearse. This manuscript includes a history of the regiment, notes on the various officers in the regiment, accounts of the actions in which the regiment was engaged, and historical notes on the various people and areas with which the regiment came in contact.*

(Mss. Eur. D. 502)

2002. *Regimental Histories of the Indian Army, Bibliography submitted in Part requirement for the University of London, Diploma in Librarianship by M. A. Mayers, May, 1957.*

(Mss. Eur. C. 142)

2003. *Journal, covering the period 10 June 1839 to 1861, of Sgt. Major George Carter, describing his service in the Indian Army and including many watercolours, mica paintings, prints and photographs (includes description of Sikh Wars)*

(Mss. Eur. E. 262)

2004. *The city of Delhi during the Siege, by Mobarik Shah Chief Offier of Police, 1857. Translated by G. R. M. Edwards.*

(*Mss. Eur. B. 138 also Reel 445*).

2005. *Sketch map of the Siege of Delhi, 1857.*

(*Mss. Eur. D. 456*)

2006. *Account of the Delhi Durbar in 1901, by Austin Cook, an engineer in Bhopal State.*

Typescript.
(*Mss. Eur. D. 570*)

2007. *Journal of a trip to Kashmir in 1867 by Colonel (later Major General) Ralph Young, R. E.*

(*Mss. Eur. B. 133*)

2008. *Notes and letters on Caubul and Cashmir, C. 1840-1858.*

(*Mss. Eur. D. 456*)

India Office Library, London.

Manuscripts (relating to this period) preserved in the Punjab Public Library Lahore

2009. *Dasturul Amal Mulk-i-Mahfooza (Urdu)*
It is a short account of the chiefs and history of the states situated betwixt the Jumna and the Sutlej.
Written by Sarup Lal in 1865.

2010. *Tazkara-i-Multan (Persian)*
(Anonymous)
It is a history of Multan from earliest times to 1861.

2011. *Ahwal-i-khandan Makhdom Pir Karam Hussain (Urdu)*
It is a short history of the Makhdum family of Multan, from Hazrat Ali to the writer's times.

A geneological table, tracing the Makhdum family from Hazrat Adam is appended.
Written by Makhdum Rajan Bakhsh in 1864. Pp. 8.

2012. *Seema-i-Zafar Ya Tarikh-i-kamel (Urdu)*
Actually it is an account of a trial, instituted by the writer, against construction of a wall in a crossing during Maharaja Raghbir Singh's period. But it also gives geneological table of the ruler of Jhind and relates a few contemporary historical events in prose and verse.
Written by Sipahdar Khan ibn Bairam Khan in 1885.

ARTICLES

ARTICLES

2013. ABDUL QADIR, SHEIKH

An unpublished Diary of Sikh Times.
JPHS, Vol. VI Part 2 (1917).
Pp. 82-87.

2014. AHLUWALIA, M.L.

Some facts behind the Second Anglo-Sikh War.
IHRC, Vols. XXXV & XXXVI (Feb. 1960 & 1961).

2015. ————

Mai Chand Kaur's Rule in the Punjab : An Estimate.
IHRC, Vol. XXXI (Jan. 1955).

2016. AHMED, RAFIQ

Taxation and Tenure of Agricultural land in the Punjab between 1707 and 1849.
Journal of Research (Humanities), University of the Panjab, Lahore. Vol. I, No. 2 (July 1966).
Pp. 131—161.

2017. ————

The Growth of Tenurial Institutions in West Pakistan--A new approach.
The Economist, University of the Punjab, Lahore,
Vol. 5, No. 8. (June 1967).
Pp. 30—53.

2018. AHMED, SYED HAMEED

Sayyed Ahmed Khan's visit to the Punjab.
JPUHS Vol. XV (April 1963).
Pp. 49—69.

2019. AITCHISON, C.U.

Crime and Punishment in the Punjab.
Calcutta Review, Vol. *XXXI No. 63.*

2020. ———————

The Muhammadans in the Punjab.
Calcutta Review, Vol. XXXIII No. 66.
Pp. 286—305.

2021. ANWAR, ASHFAQ

Anjuman-i-Punjab (Urdu).
Saheefa, Lahore, January 1968.
Pp. 92—108.

2022. ———————

Anjuman-i-Punjab ke Maqasad Aur Qawwaid (Urdu)
(Aims and Regulations of Anjuman-i-Punjab).
Saheefa, Lahore, July 1967.
Pp. 78—96.

2023. ARNOLD, W.D.

Life in the Punjab.
Calcutta Review, Vol. XXVI, No. 52.
Pp. 445—473.

2024. ASKARI, SYED HASAN

The Contemporary account in Persian of the Mutiny of 1857-58.
IHRC, Vol. XIX, (1944).
Pp. 100—105.

2025. BAJWA, FAUJA SINGH

Maharaja Dalip Singh after 1849.
The Sikhs Review, August 1965.

2026. ———————

A dialogue between Maharaja Dalip Singh and Sir O. T. Burne.
The Missionary, No. 21, 1965.

2027. ————

Some Critical Periods of Sikh History.
The Missionary, September 1961.

2028. BAL, SARJIT SINGH

Sir John Hobhouse and the annexation of the Punjab.
Proc. Punjab History Conference, First Session 1965.
Pp. 123—133.

2029. BANERJEE, INDUBHUSAN

A Short History of the Origin and Rise of the Sikhs. (A translation of Haqiqat-i-Bina-o-Uruj-i-Firqa-i-Sikhan).
IHQ, Vol. XVIII, 1942.

2030. BANERJI, ANIL CHANDRA

Some Notes on the Ambala Darbar, 1869.
IHRC, Vol. XXII (Oct. 1945).
Pp. 19-20.

2031. BAQIR, MOHAMMAD

Marhoom Anjuman-i-Punjab (Urdu).
(The late Anjuman-i-Punjab).
Oriental College Magazine Lahore, Vol. 20, Part 2 (Feb. 1944) & Vol. 20 Part 3 (May 1944).

2032. BARRIER, NORMAN G.

The Arya Samaj and Congress Politics.
Journal of Asian Studies Vol. XXVI, No. 3 (May, 1967).
Pp. 363—379.

2033. BHALLA, SUNDARLAL

British advance from Jumna to Sutlej.
JPUHS, Vol. VI (Dec. 1940).

2034. BRAHMO SAMAJ

Christianity and Brahmo Samaj.
Calcutta Review, Vol. LII, No. 104.
Pp. 205—16.

2035. ————

The Brahmo Samaj and the Native Marriage Act.
Calcutta Review, Vol. LIV, No. 108.
Pp. 285—313.

2036. ————

The Brahmo Samaj.
Calcutta Review, Vol. LX No. 120.
Pp. 356—74.

2037. ————

The Religion of Brahmo Samaj.
Calcutta Review, Vol. LXIV No. 128.

2038. BRUCE, J.F.

Sir Henry Lawrence.
JPUHS, Vol. III Part 2 (Dec., 1934).
Pp. 155—63.

2039. CANDLER, EDMOND

Golden Temple of the Sikhs at Amritsar.
Blackwood's Magazine,
(New York & Edinburgh), Vol. 186, (Sep. 1884).

2040. CROOKE, WILLIAM

Songs from Northern India relating the English.
Indian Antiquary, Vol. XL (1911).
Pp. 89—92.

2041. ————

Songs from North India.
Indian Antiquary, Vol. XL (1911).
Pp. 115—22.

2042. ————

Songs of the Mutiny.
Indian Antiquary, Vol. XL (1911).
Pp. 123-24, 165—69.

2043. CUNNINGHAM, JOSEPH DAVY

Decline and Fall of the Sikhs.
Calcutta Review, (January-July, 1849).
Pp. 523—58.

2044. CUST, ROBERT NEEDHAM

The countries betwixt the Sutlej and Jumna.
Selections from the Calcutta Review, Vol. II.
(August—January 1882).
The Calcutta Review Vol. X No. 9.
Pp. 1—21.

2045. ————

A chapter in the History of the conquest of the Punjab.
Calcutta Review, Vol. CVII No. 214 (1898).
Pp. 257—93.

2046. DANI, AHMED HASSAN

City of Peshawar.
Journal of Research Society of Pakistan, Lahore, Vol. III No. 182
(1966). Pp. 1—25.

2047. DAVIDS, T.W.R.

The Religion of the Sikhs.
Theological Review (London) Vol. 15 (1878).
Pp. 548.

2048. DHARMA, BHANU

Travel and Transport in the North-West Provinces, 1830—1860.
IHC, Vol. XX, (1957).

2049. DIKSHIT, SADANADA K.

Origins of the Bhatias.
IHC, Vol. I (1935).
Pp. 103—06.

2050. DIN, MIAN SHAH

Mohammedan Societies in the Punjab.
The Indian Magazine, 1888.
Pp. 188—90.

2051. DOUIE, J.M.

Canal Colonies in the Punjab.
Bulletin of Economic and Social Intelligence of International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, (January, 1915).

2052. ——————

Races of the Punjab and North Western Frontier Provinces: Manners and Customs.
Asiatic Review, Vol. XV (1919).
Pp. 529—51.

2053. DURRAND, HENRY

The Second Sikh War.
Calcutta Review, Vol. XV No. 30.
Pp. 253-98.
Also Selections from the Calcutta Review, Vol. IV Nos. XXV—XXXI.
Pp. 365—412.

2054. EDWARD, SIR HERBERT

Lahore Blue Book.
Calcutta Review, Vol. VIII No. 15.
Pp. 231—82.

2055. FAISBURN

The Sikhs.
The Contemporary Review (June, 1899).

2056. GANGULI, SYAMACHARAN

The Language Question in the Punjab.
Calcutta Review, Vol. LXXV No. 150 (1882).
Pp. 344—51.

2057. GHOSE, DILIP KUMAR

The North-West Frontier of India, 1887-88.
IHC, Vol. XXII (1959).

2058. GIYANI, BALDEV SINGH

Jangnama (Urdu).
(Narrative of battle between the Sikhs and the English)
Oriental College Magazine, Lahore, Vol. 18, Part 3 & 4 (1942) & Vol. 19, Part I (1942).

2059. GRIFFIN, SIR LEPEL

Maharaja Dalip Singh.
Asiatic Quarterly, (London).

2060. HAMBLY, G.R.

Richard Temple and the Punjab Tenancy Act of 1868.
English Historical Review, Vol. LXXIX, No. 310 (January, 1964).
Pp. 47—68.

2061. HAMLEY, MAJOR-GENERAL E.B.

The Strategical Conditions of Our North-West Frontier : A lecture.
United Service Journal, (London), 1878.

2062. HASRAT, B.J.

British Policy towards the State of Lahore, 1842—49.
The Research Bulletin (Arts) of the University of the Punjab, (Chandigarh), 1962.

2063. HAQ, QAZI FAZAL

Punjab men Urdu (Urdu).
(Urdu in the Punjab).
Oriental College Magazine, Lahore, Vol. 9 Part 2, (February 1933) & Vol. 13, Part 3 (May 1937).

2064. HEJAZI, MASKEEN

Unisween Sadi ka Jhang (Urdu)
(Jhang of the nineteenth century).
Saheefa, Lahore October, 1967.
Pp. 42—48.

2065. HIRANAND, PANDIT SHASTRI

The Guleria Chiefs of Kangra.
JPHS, Vol. II, No. 2, (1914).
Pp. 138—51.

2066. HUTCHISON, J & VOGEL, J. PH.

Royal Titles in the Punjab Hills.
JPUHS, Vol. IV Part I (April, 1935).
Pp. 44—50.

2067. ————

History of Basohli State.
JPHS, Vol. IV No. 2 (1916).
Pp. 77—97.

2068. ————

History of Nurpur State.
JPHS, Vol. VI, No. 2 (1917).
Pp. 101—43.

2069. ————

History of Bhadrawah State.
JPHS, Vol. IV No. 2 (1916).
Pp. 117—28.

2070. ———————

The History of the Western Hills.
JPHS, Vol. III No. 1 (1914).
Pp. 38-44.

2071. ———————

The Ranas and Thakurs of the Western Hills.
JPHS, Vol. III No. 1 (1914).
Pp. 45—66.

2072. ———————

History of Chamba State.
JPHS, Vol. X Part II (1929).
Pp. 5—70.

2073. IRVINE, W.

Political History of the Sikhs.
Asiatic Quarterly (January 1894).
Pp. 420—31.

2074. J.S.M.

N.W.P. Settlements.
Calcutta Review, Vol. LXXV No. 149.
Pp. 106—14.

2075. JAIN, BANARSI DAS

Jainism in the Punjab.
VVRI (Hoshiarpur), 1954.

2076. JOSHI, P.T.R.

Notes on the Ethnography of the Bashahr State,
Simla Hills, Punjab.
Journal & Proc. Asiatic Society of Bengal, (Calcutta) Vol. VII (1911).
Pp. 525—614.

2077. KARR, S.

The Sikhs : Their Laws and their Customs.
The Open Court, (Chicago) Vol. 33 (August, 1919).
Pp. 474—82.

2078. KAYE, SIR JOHN

Major Edward's 'Year on the Punjab Frontier'.
Calcutta Review, Vol. XV, No. 29.
Pp. 141—68.

2079. KEESS, A.

History of the Church Missionary Society.
Calcutta Review, Vol. CX, No. 219 (1900).
Pp. 74—79.

2080. KHANNA, K.C.

The Multan Outbreak of April, 1848.
JPUHS, Vol. II Part II (December, 1933).
Pp. 166 -74.

2081. KHERA, PRAN NATH

Development of British Political Agencies in the Punjab. (1803—1849).
IHC, Vol. II, (1938).
Pp. 434 – 48.

2082. KOHLI, SITA RAM

The Multan Outbreak and the Trial of Diwan Mul Raj.
JPUHS, Vol. I, Part I (April, 1932).
Pp. 32—48.
JPUHS, Vol. I, Part II (December, 1932).
Pp. 137—47.

2083. ————

Patiala and East Punjab States : A Leaf from their History.
The Fyoti (Ranbir College, Sangrur Magazine) June, 1951.

2084. LAFOND, E.

The Land of the Sikhs.
Journal of the Manchester Geological Society Vol. 19, (1903).
Pp. 1--12.

2085. LAHORE.

(Articles on Political, Social, Cultural and Religious history of Lahore, in Urdu)
The Naqoosh, Lahore Number, Vol. 92 (Feb. 1962).
Pp. 1-1193.

2086. LAWRENCE, SIR HENRY.

The Sikhs and their Country.
Calcutta Review
Pp. 308-363

2087. ————————

Cashmere and the Country around Indus.
The Calcutta Review, Vol. I.
Pp. 409-487

2088. ————————

Recent History of the Punjab.
Selections from the Calcutta Review, Vol. 1, Nos. 1-6, 1881
Pp. 153-211

2089. LOCHLIN, C. H.

Some Christian Leaders in the Punjab.
Proc. Punjab History Conference, First Session, 1965
Pp. 194-208

2090. M. L.

Female Infanticide in the Punjab.
Calcutta Review, Vol. CIV, No. 207 (1897).
Pp 145-176.

2091. MACMUNN, GEORGE F.

Ferozeshah - Second Punjab War
Cornhill Magazine (London) Vol. 55. (1923).

2092. MAHAJAN, JAGMOHAN.

The Private Correspondence of Sir Frederick Currie
JPUHS. Vol. X (April, 1947)
Pp. 1-25.

2093. MALIK, MUHAMMAD BAQIR.

Tarikh-i-Punjab.
JPHS Vol. IV, Part III (December, 1935).

2094. MANCHANDA, R. C.

The Lahore Across Millennium.
IHC (1938) Vol. II.
Pp. 160-62

2095. ——————

A Panjab Saint
JPUHS Vol. III, Part I (April, 1934)
Pp. 70-75

2096. MANSELL, T.

The Punjab Campaign, 1848-1849.
Cornhill Magazine, (London). Vol. 85 (1902).

2097. MARSHMAN, JOHN CLARK.

Second Punjab War.
Calcutta Review, Vol 12 (Dec. 1849).
Pp. 241-87.

2098. MATHUR, Y. B.

Land Revenue Administration of the Punjab, 1849-75
Bengal Past and Present Vol. 82 (Jan, 1963).
Pp. 43-56.

2099. ————

Police Administration in the Punjab, 1849-75.
JIH, Vol. 41 (Dec. 1963)
Pp. 731-48
(contd.) JIH Vol. 42 (April, 1964).
Pp. 195-217.

2100. MINAS, P. A.

A short Sketch of the Tribes of Bhuttiana and Hariana.
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

2101. MOHAYYAD DIN, GHULAM.

Tarikh-i-Punjab.
JPHS. Vol. VIII (April 1944).

2102. MUKHERJEE, PARESH NATH.

Lord Dalhousie's Punjab Policies ; Did he think of establishing a Hindu Power there ?
IHC, Vol. VIII. (1945)

2103. NAIDIS, MARK.

John Lawrence and the Origin of the Punjab System, 1847-57.
Bengal Past and Present, 1961.

2104. ————

John Lawrence, Mutiny hero.
Bengal Past and Present (Jan, 1963).
Pp. 1-11

2105. ————

O 'DWYER, SIR MICHAEL.
Races and Religions in the Punjab.
Near East, (London), Vol. 176, November, 1904.
Pp. 597-713.

2106. PANJABI.

Law of Easement in the Punjab.
Calcutta Review, Vol. LXIX, No. 137.

2107. PEARSON, C.

The Punjab University College.
Calcutta Review, Vol. LVIII, No. 115

2108. PUNJAB.

Educational Review, (New York), Vol. 39.

2109. ————

Punjab.
Foreign Quarterly Review, (London), Vol. 34. (Oct. 1845-Jan. 1846).

2110. ————

Punjab.
North British Review (Edinburgh), Vol. 5 (1845).

2111. ————

Punjab.
Sharpe's magazine (London), Vol. 9. 1854.

2112. ————

The Punjab,
Edinburgh Review, June, 1846.
Pp. 181-215.

2113. ————

War in Punjab.
Quarterly Review, June 1846.
Pp. 181-215.

2114. ————

War in the Punjab : A Note.
Quarterly Review, December, 1846.
Pp. 269-272,

2115. QANUNGO, S. N.

Some sidelights on the fall of the Sikh power.
VQS, Vol. 28, No. 2 (1962-63)
Pp. 167-174.

2116. QURESHI. ABDULLAH

Lahore Ki Kahani (Urdu).
(The story of Lahore)
J.R.S.P. Vol. 2, Part 3 & 4 (July, October, 1965).
Pp. 1-22

2117. RAI, GULSHAN.

The Mughal province of Multan and it subsequent history.
JPUHS, Vol. II Part 1 (April, 1933)
Pp. 51-71

2118. ROSE, H. A.

Notes on Ancient Administrative Terms and Titles used in the Punjab.
Indian Antiquary, Vol. XXXVI, (1904).

2119. ——————

Some Contributions towards a Glossary of Religious and other Terms used in the Punjab.
Indian Antiquary, Vol. XXXIII, (1904).

2120. SARAGARHI.

Episode of Saragarhi.
The Missionary, (March, 1960).
Pp. 65-73.

2121. SCOTT, G. K.

Sir Alexander Taylor on the Punjab.
Blackwood Magazine (Edinburgh), Vol. 195, (January, 1914).
Pp. 117-37.

2122. SETHI, G. R.

The Golden Temple of Amritsar.
The Modern Review, (January, 1930).

2123. SETHI, R. R.

Maharajah Gulab Singh and the Second Sikh War.
JPUHS, Vol. IV. Part 1 (April, 1935).
Pp. 51-62.

2124. ———

The Treaty of Bhyrowal or Second Treaty of Lahore.
JPUHS Vol. II, Part I (April, 1933).
Pp. 43-51

2125. ———

Sikhs and Their Shrines.
The New Statesman, (London) Vol. 23 (Sept. 6, 1924).
Pp. 20-21.

2126. ———

Panic of Sir Robert Montgomery, 1863.
JPUHS, Vol. III, Part II (Dec. 1934).
Pp. 119-23.

2127. ———

Events leading to the Ambela Expedition.
JPUHS, Vol. II Part II (Dec. 1933).
Pp. 131-41.

2128. ———

The Ambela Campaign, 1863.
JPUHS, Vol. III Part I (April, 1934).
Pp. 20-30

2129. SHUJAUDDIN, MOHAMMAD.

Lahore Ki Siyasi Aur Saqafati Tarikh (Urdu).
(Political and cultural history of Lahore)
The Naqoosh, Lahore Number, Vol 92 (Feb., 1962)
Pp. 34-139.

2130. SIMPSON, W.

The Sikh Initiation.
Indian N. & Q. April, 1895.

2131. ————

The Sikh Customs.
Indian N. & Q. December, 1895.

2132. SINGH, BACHAN.

Wanted a Khalsa Church.
The Khalsa, (Lahore) March 1, 1899.

2133. SINGH, FAUJA.

Modern Punjab.
Presidential Address: Punjab History Conference, First Session, 1965.
Pp. 134-142.

2134. SINGH, GANDA.

Historical Facts about Hanging of Kookas in 1871.
The Spokesman, (June 29, 1964).

2135. ————

The Punjab's Struggle for Freedom through the Ages.
The Advance (August, 1955.)

2136. ————

The Indian Mutiny of 1857 and the Sikhs
The Tribune, (Ambala.) August 15 & October 6, 1957.
The Spokesman, (Delhi) August 12-19, 1957.

2137. ————

Contribution of Patiala to the History of India.
Amrit (Delhi) June, 1951.

2138. ————

Sikh Sa tanat Ke Khilaf Angrezon Ki Sazish (Urdu).
(The British conspiracy against the Kingdom of Sikhs)
The Sher-i-Panjab (Delhi) Feb-March, 1957.

2139. ————

Sikh Saltnat Ke Zawal Ki Dastan. (Urdu).
(The story of downfall of the Kingdom of Sikhs)
Sher-i-Panjab (Delhi) December 1956-Feb., 1957.

2140. ————

1857 Ka Ghadar Aur Sikh.
(Mutiny of 1857 and the Sikhs).
Sher-i-Panjab (Delhi) May 1, 8, 15, 1960

2141. ————

Christianity in the Punjab - A bibliographical Survey.
Panjab Past and Present, Punjab University, Patiala, Vol. I, Part II (1957)
Pp. 368-388.

2142. SINGH, GURCHARAN.

The Punjab Alienation of Land Act of 1900.
Proc. Punjab History Conference, First Session. 1965.
Pp. 175-181.

2143. SINHA, N. K.

Historical Data from Missionary Writings : Punjab in the Second half of the Nineteenth Century.
Sita Ram Kohli Memorial Lecture, 1954.
Punjab University, Patiala.

2144. SMITH, R. E.

The Sikhs.
Canadian Magazine (Toronto) Vol. 38 (March 1912)
Pp. 485-91.

2145. SPENCER

Education in the Punjab.
Calcutta Review, Vol XXXVII, No. 73 (1861)
Pp. 66-86.

2146. STEPHEN, S. C.

The Punjab Government: A Political Study.
Calcutta Review, Vol. XXXVII, No. 73 (1861)
Pp. 1-34.

2147. STEPHENS, IAN.

Sikh and Muslim Holy Places in the Two Punjabs.
The Statesman, (Calcutta) November, 1948.

2148. SURI, VIDYA SAGAR.

The Punjab and Recapture of Delhi, 1857.
JPUHS, Vol. VI (Dec. 1840).
Pp. 98-105.

2149. ——————

Political, Territorial and Administrative changes in the Punjab.
Panjab Past and Present, Punjab University, Patiala, Vol. 1
Part I & II.

21'0. SWYNNERTON, REV. CHARLES.

Folk Tales from the Punjab.
ASB, Vol. LII. Part I, No. 11 (1883).

2151. TAYLOR, DR. W. COOK.

The Sikhs and the Punjab.
Bentley's Miscellany (London), Vol. 19 (1846).

2152. TEMPLE, SIR RICHARD C.

Coins of the Modern Native Chiefs of the Punjab.
Indian Antiquary Vol. XVIII (1889).
Pp. 321-41.

2153. ————

Some Hindu Folk Songs from the Punjab.
ASB, Vol. LI, Part I, Nos. III and IV, 1882.

2154. ————

Public Correspondence in the N. W. Province.
Calcutta Review, Vol. XVIII, No. 36
Pp. 321-339.

2155. ————

Muhammadan Belief in Hindu Superstition.
Indian Antiquary, Vol. X, 1881.

2156. ————

Honorific Class Names in the Punjab.
Indian Antiquary, Vol. XI, 1882.

2157. ————

Legends from the Murree Hills.
Calcutta Review, Vol. LXXV, No. 150, 1882.
Pp. 270-92.

2158. THAPAR, K. S.

Maharaja Dalip Singh's Return to India.
IHC, Vol IV (1940).
Pp. 383-91.

2159. THORNTON, THOMAS HENRY

The Vernacular Literature and Folklore of the Punjab.
JRAS, Vol. XVIII, New series, 1885.
Pp. 373-414.

2160. TOLBORT, W.

The District of Ludhiana.
JASB, Part I, No. II, 1869.
Pp. 93-104.

2161. VOGEL, JEAN PHILIPPE

Historical Notes on the Lahore Fort.
JPHS, Vol. I, No. 1 (1911)
Pp. 38-55.

2162. ———————

History of Nurpur State.
JPHS, Vol. VI-2, 1917, and Vol. VIII, No. 1, 1920.
Pp. 101, 143, 85 89.

2163. ———————

History of Mandi State.
JPHS, Vol. VIII Part I (1918)
Pp. 1-31.

2164. ———————

History of Suket State
JPHS, Vol. VII, No. 2 (1918)
Pp. 91-114.

2165. ———————

History of Kulu State.
JPHS, Vol. VII, No. 2. (1918)
Pp. 130-76.

2166. ———————

History of Kangra State.
JPHS, Vol. VIII, No. 1.
Pp. 12-84.

2167. ———————

History of Jammu State.
JPHS, Vol. VIII, No. 1
Pp. 103-151.

2168. ———————

History of Bhadu State.
JPHS, Vol. VIII 2,
Pp. 152-158.

2169. ———————

History of Spiti State.
JPHS, Vol. VIII-2,
Pp. 159 161.

2170. ———————

History of Kashtwar State
JPHS, Vol. IV, Part I, (19 6)
Pp. 29-50.

2171. ———————

History of Lahul State.
JPHS, Vol. VIII, Part 2
Pp. 162-166.

2172. ———————

Notes on the History of Chavelion State.
JPHS Vol. VIII-2.
Pp. 167-171.

2173. ———————

Notes on the History of Bandhralta State.
JPHS, Vol. VIII-2.
Pp. 172-73.

2174. ————————

The Master Builders of the Lahore Palace.
JPHS, Vol. IV, Part 1 (1916)
Pp. 29-50.

2175. VOGEL, J. PH. AND HUTCHINSON, J.

History of Bhadarwah State.
JPHS Vol. IV, No. 2 (1916)
Pp. 117-128.

2176. ————————

Royal titles in the Punjab Hills
JPUHS, Vol. IV, Part I (April, 1935)
Pp. 44-50.

2177. ————————

History of Basohli State.
JPHS, Vol. IV, No. 2 (1916)
Pp. 77-97.

2178. ————————

The History of the Western Hills
JPHS, Vol. III, No. 1 (19[illegible])
Pp. 38-44.

2179. ————————

The Ranas and Thakurs of the Western Hills
JPHS, Vol. III, No. 1 (1914)
Pp. 45-66.

2180. History of Chamba State.
JPHS, Vol. X, Part II (1929).
Pp. 5-70.

2181. WASTI, S. R.

Anjuman Himayat Islam, Lahore-A brief history
Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan, University of the Punjab, Lahore, Vol. III, Nos. 1 & 2,
Pp. 63-73.

2182. ————

The Punjab Colonization Act and Sir Mian Muhammad Shafi's Memorandum of 29th June, 1907.
Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan, University of the Punjab, Lahore, Vol. I, Part II (1964)
Pp. 25-36.

2183. WEEKS, E. L.

Lahore and the Punjab.
Harper's Magazine (New York), Vol. 89. (Oct , 1849)

2184. WICK, J. H.

In the Punjab.
Sunday Magazine, (London) 24, No. 3, (1895)

2185. WIDGERY, A. G.

Morals of the Sikhs.
East and West, Vol. XXV (April, 1924).
Pp. 10-12.
Indian Review., No. 5 (1924).
Pp. 313-316.

2186. WILSON, HORACE HAYMAN

A summary Account of the Civil and Religious Institutions of the Sikhs.
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society (London), Vol. IX (1848).
Pp. 43-59.

2187. WYLLIE, J. W. S.

Foreign Policy of Sir John Lawrence.
Edinburgh Review (January, 1868).

2188. ————

Sir John Lawrence's Policy.
Edinburgh Review (January, 1867)

THESES

THESES

2189. ABDUL HAFEEZ
Policy of John Lawrence in the Punjab upto 1853.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1936.

2190. AFZAL, CH. MUHAMMAD
The Aitchison (Public Service) Commission of 1886 and the Punjab.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1965.

2191. AGGARWAL, RAM CHAND
State of the Punjab between the two Sikh Wars.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1940.

2192. AHLUWALIA, MADAN LAL.
The Decline of the Kingdom of Lahore from the death of the Maharaja Sher Singh.
P U.T. (M. A.), 1944.

2193. AHMAD, MAHMUD
Growth of Western Education amongst Muslims in Northern India, 1875-1920.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1957.

2194. AHMAD, MANZHAR
Administrative development of the Punjab, 1864-68.
P.U.T. (M. A.) 1935.

2195. AHMED, RAFIQ
Land Systems in the Punjab (including N. W. F. P.) as affected by British Rule, 1849-1901
Oxford University Ph. D. thesis, 1963.

2196. AKHTAR, SH. MUHAMMAD
The History of the Punjab Hill States.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1946.

2197. ALI, BARKAT

The Policy of Sir Henry Lawrence in the Punjab.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1936.

2198. BAL, SARJIT SINGH

British Policy towards the Punjab, 1844-49.
London University Ph. D. thesis, 1963.

2199. BEHAN, PREM NARAIN

Development of the Land Revenue Policy of the Punjab during Lord Dalhousie.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1937.

2200. BHANDARI, RAGHBIR CHAND

The Origins and Character of the Second Sikh War.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1943.

2201. BHATIA, NARAIN DAS

The Fall of Multan, 1849.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1935.

2202. BHATIA, DES RAJ.

Sir H. Edwardes in the Punjab.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1936.

2203. BHATNAGAR, KESHO NARAIN

Sir Robert Montgomery in the Punjab.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1938.

2204. CHOPRA, MADAN GOPAL

Educational Activities of the Christian Missionaries in the Punjab, 1835-85.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1936.

2205. DAS, GURDIAL

The Life and Work of Alla Singh, the Founder of the Patiala Dynasty.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1938.

2206. DAS, B. P.

History of the American Presbyterian Mission in West Pakistan.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1957.

2207. DASS, RAMJI

Services of the Sikh Chiefs in the Mutiny.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1945.

2208. GHOSE, D. K.

British Relations with Kashmir, 1885-93.
London University Ph. D. thesis, 1963.

2209. GUPTA, ISHWAR DEVI

History of Education in the Punjab from 1849-1919.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1946.

2210. HARRIS, L.

British Policy on the North-West Frontier of India 1889-1901.
London University Ph. D. thesis 1961.

2211. HASHAMI, ANWAR

Punjab under the Chief Commissioner, 1853-1857.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1936.

2212. HUSSAIN, MUHAMMAD

The Punjab Administration, 1853-1857.
P.U.T. (M. A.) 1940.

2213. IQBAL, MUHAMMAD SHAHID

Local Self-Government in the Punjab, 1882-1900.
P.U.T. (M. A.). 1964.

2214. JABEEN, AZRA

Lahore under British Rule (1849-1900)
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1964.

2215. KHAN, MUHAMMAD ANWAR

History of Local Self Government in the Punjab from 1900-30.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1944.

2216. KHAN, SANAULLAH

A History of Primary Education in the Punjab from 1846 to 1884.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1932.

2217. KHAN, SARDAR

The Political Reorganization of the Punjab with special reference to the North-West Frontier under Sir Henry Lawrence with effect from 1849.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1938.

2218. KHAN, ZINDA

Lord Dalhousie's relations with John and Henry Lawrence during the Board of Administration.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1935.

2219. KHANNA, BHIM SEN

History of Agricultural Co-operation in the Punjab from beginning of the Movement to 1940.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1944.

2220. KHANNA, K. C.

Anglo-Sikh Relations, 1839-49.
London University Ph. D. thesis.

2221. LAI, R. C.

Reorganisation of the Punjab Government.
London University, Ph. D. thesis, 1937.

2222. LAL, CHARANJIT

Educational Progress in the Punjab upto the advent of the Viceroyalty of Lord Ripon.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1940.

2223. LAL, ROSHAN

Henry Lawrence in the Punjab, 1849-1853.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1935.

2224. LAL, SARDARI

The Mutiny of 1857 in the Punjab.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1938.

2225. MAHMUD, MUHAMMAD IQBAL

The Political relations of the British Government with the native states of the Punjab, 1849-68.
P.U.T. (M. A.) 1935.

2226. MALIK, ALTAF HUSSAIN

The Growth of self-government in the Punjab, 1858-1915.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1940.

2227. MANCHANDA, P.

British Administrative beginnings in the Punjab from 1849.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1935.

2228. MUHAMMAD, RANA KHAN
Muslims in the Punjab under Sikh Rule, 1800-1849
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1964.

2229. MUZAFFAR, SAEED

History of the English Education in the Punjab.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1940.

2230. NARANG, KULDIP SINGH.

Annexation of the Punjab.
P.U.T. (M.A.), 1946.

2231. NASEEM, IFTIKHAR A.

Lord Dalhousie and the Punjab.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1940.

2232. NATH, GOPI

Kingdom of Lahore from the death of Maharaja Sher Singh upto the outbreak of the Second Sikh War.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1944.

2233. NATH, V. DARS.
Henry Lawrence in the Punjab, 1846-1849.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1935.

2234. PARKASH, BRAHM

John Lawrence in the Punjab as Chief Commissioner, 1853-58.
P.U.T. (M.A.), 1935.

2235. QURESHI, ANWAR ULLAH

History of Urdu Journalism in the Punjab upto 1887.
P.U.T. (M. A.) 1957.

2236. RAHIM, M. A.

Lord Dalhousie's Administration of Conquered and Annexed States.
Nagpur University, Ph. D. thesis.

2237. RAO, SURAJ NARAIN

Cis-Sutlej States, 1803-49.
Punjab University (Chandigarh ?) Ph. D. thesis.

2238. RASTOGI, DAYA PRAKASH

Indo-British Relations with the North-West Frontier Tribes of India, 1864-1901.
Agra University Ph. D. thesis 1960.

2239. ROOHI, TAHIRA

Christian Missionary Activities in the Punjab, 1849-1900.
P.U.T. (M.A.), 1967.

2240. SAGAR, VIDYA.

The Part played by John Lawrence during the Mutiny.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1935.

2241. SHAMSUDDIN

Social and Educational Work of Christian Missionnaries in the Punjab.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1940.

2242. SHEIKH, ANWAR AHMED

Dogra Rule in Kashmir, 1846-1890.
P.U.T. (M.A.), 1964.

2243. SINGH, BAKHATAWAR

Social and Economic History of the Punjab, 1901 to 1939.
Punjab University (Chandigarh ?) Ph. D. thesis, 1962.

2244. SINGH, GURBACHAN

G. R. Clark's Correspondence with respect to the Punjab.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1940

2245. SINGH, GURMUKH

The Punjab under the Board of Administration.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1940.

2246. SINGH, JANG

History of the Administration of the Punjab from Annexation to the Provincial Autonomy.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1940.

2247. SINGH, JOGINDER

The Political Condition of the Punjab between the first and second Sikh Wars.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1944.

2248. ————

From the First Sikh War to the Annexation of the Punjab.
Punjab Univcrsty (Chandigarh ?) Ph. D. thesis.

2249. SINGH, S. JASWANT

The Political conduct of Raja Gulab Singh, 1839-1849.
P.U.T. (M.A.), 1936.

2250. SULTAN, MUHAMMAD YUNAS

The Administration of the Punjab from January, 1853, until the eve of Mutiny.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1938.

2251. TAHIR, MUHAMMAD

Anti-cow killing agitation in the Punjab 1880-1890.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1965.

2252. VERMA, MULK RAJ.

The Punjab under Maharaja Dalip Singh.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1943

2253. ZAHAAR UL HASSAN

Richmond Broadfoot at Lahore.
P.U.T. (M. A.), 1935.

INDEX

I

J

K

L

M

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Z

Supplementary List

The following books were inadvertently missed :—

1. AHMAD, BASHIR

   Justice Shah Din—His life and writings.
   Lahore, Author, 1962.
   Pp. 449+12..

2. CHISHTIE, MOULVIE NOOR AHMED

   The Yadgar-i-Chishtie (Urdu).
   (The Manners and Customs of the Mohamedans in the Punjab).
   Lahore, 1859.

3. HAYAT, KHWAJA MOHAMMAD

   Mukhtasar Tarikh Anjuman Himayat-i-Islam, Lahore, (Urdu).
   (Short History of Anjuman Himayat-i-Islam, Lahore,)
   1940.
   Pp. 40.

4. PARMANAND, SARUP BHAI

   Tarikh-i-Punjab (Urdu).
   (History of the Punjab).
   Lahore.
   Pp. 584.

5. SINGH, GANDA

   A Bibliography of the Punjab.
   Patiala, Punjabi University, 1966.
   Pp. 246

6. SINGH, KHUSHWANT

   A History of the Sikhs, 1839-1964.
   Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1966.